

Volume III

JANUARY - MARCH, 1917

Number 2

BULLETIN OF  
RANDOLPH-MACON  
WOMAN'S COLLEGE

LYNCHBURG, VA.



CATALOGUE

1916-1917

ANNOUNCEMENTS

1917-1918

Published by Randolph-Macon Woman's College  
Issued Quarterly

Entered as second-class matter, January 5, 1915, at the post-office at Lynchburg, Virginia, under the Act of August 24, 1912.



UNIVERSITY OF "LINDS LIT"  
MAR 30 1917

CATALOGUE

OF

RANDOLPH-MACON WOMAN'S  
COLLEGE

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

---

---

Twenty-fourth Session

1916 - 1917

---

---

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1917-1918



## CALENDAR

---

### COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, JUNE, 1917

Saturday, June 2d, Annual Meeting of the Alumnæ Association.

Saturday, June 2d, Annual Celebration of the Literary Societies.

Sunday, June 3d, Baccalaureate Sermon.

Monday, June 4th, Class Day Exercises. Senior Play.

Tuesday, June 5th, Closing Exercises of the session. Degrees conferred.

Session closes Tuesday, June 5th, 1917.

### CALENDAR FOR 1917-18

Session begins Wednesday, September 19th, 1917.

Christmas Vacation from Thursday, 12:20 p. m., December 20th, 1917, to Thursday, 7:30 p. m., January 3d, 1918.

Holiday will also be given on Thanksgiving Day, and on Easter Friday, Saturday, Monday, and Tuesday.

First term ends and second term begins Saturday, February 2d, 1918.

Founders' Day, Tuesday, March 12th.

### COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, JUNE, 1918

Saturday, June 1st, Annual Meeting of the Alumnæ Association.

Saturday, June 1st, Annual Celebration of the Literary Societies.

Sunday, June 2d, Baccalaureate Sermon.

Monday, June 3d, Class Day Exercises. Senior Play.

Tuesday, June 4th, Closing Exercises of the session. Degrees conferred.

Session closes Tuesday, June 4th, 1918.



## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

---

PRESIDENT—JUDGE E. D. NEWMAN

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT—REV. B. F. LIPSCOMB, D. D.

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT—REV. W. E. JUDKINS, D. D.

SECRETARY—REV. S. C. HATCHER, D. D.

RECORDING SECRETARY—W. W. VICAR

---

### ELECTED

*BISHOP ALPHEUS W. WILSON.....	Baltimore, Md.....	1871
JAMES B. PACE.....	Richmond, Va.....	1876
HON. RICHARD B. DAVIS.....	Petersburg, Va.....	1877
REV. W. E. JUDKINS, D. D.....	Norfolk, Va.....	1883
*E. S. CONRAD.....	Harrisonburg, Va.....	1885
P. V. D. CONWAY.....	Fredericksburg, Va.....	1886
REV. RICHARD FERGUSON.....	Emporia, Va.....	1887
REV. S. S. LAMBETH, D. D.....	Bedford City, Va.....	1888
J. P. PETTYJOHN.....	Lynchburg, Va.....	1888
JUDGE E. D. NEWMAN.....	Woodstock, Va.....	1888
F. H. CHALMERS.....	Front Royal, Va.....	1891
REV. B. F. LIPSCOMB, D. D.....	Petersburg, Va.....	1892
REV. J. W. DUFFEY, D. D.....	Alexandria, Va.....	1892
JUDGE R. W. PEATROSS.....	Danville, Va.....	1894
REV. DAVID BUSH, D. D....	Vinton, Va.....	1895
REV. J. C. REED, D. D.....	Hampton, Va.....	1897
REV. J. T. MASTIN, D. D.....	Richmond, Va.....	1899
REV. B. W. BOND, D. D....	Alexandria, Va.....	1899
W. W. VICAR.....	Norfolk, Va.....	1899
REV. J. WILEY BLEDSOE, D. D.....	Orange, Va.....	1900
REV. T. McN. SIMPSON, D. D.....	Richmond, Va.....	1900
A. J. McMATH.....	Onley, Va.....	1900
ADRIAN C. NADENBOUSCH.....	Martinsburg, W. Va.....	1900
C. W. HARDWICKE.....	Richmond, Va.....	1902
EDWARD F. SHEFFEY.....	Lynchburg, Va.....	1902
REV. JOHN A. ANDERSON.....	Winchester, Va.....	1902
H. SELDON TAYLOR.....	Richmond, Va.....	1903
FRANK L. CROCKER.....	Portsmouth, Va.....	1903
CHARLES W. PRETTYMAN.....	Rockville, Md.....	1905
CHARLES M. ARMSTRONG.....	Baltimore, Md.....	1906

---

\*Deceased.

## ELECTED

REV. W. W. LEAR, D. D.....	Culpeper, Va.....	1906
REV. W. H. EDWARDS, D. D.....	Portsmouth, Va.....	1907
REV. S. C. HATCHER, D. D.....	Ashland, Va.....	1907
REV. R. M. CHANDLER.....	Franklin, Va.....	1907
W. H. VINCENT.....	Capron, Va.....	1908
REV. R. L. FULTZ.....	Lewisburg, W. Va.....	1908
JOHN L. ROPER.....	Norfolk, Va.....	1914
REV. D. H. KERN, D. D.....	Baltimore, Md.....	1914
REV. H. H. SHERMAN, D. D.....	Front Royal, Va.....	1914
REV. J. N. LATHAM, D. D.....	Danville, Va.....	1914
REV. J. W. SHACKFORD.....	Nashville, Tenn.....	1914
I. N. VAUGHAN.....	Richmond, Va.....	1914
C. W. RAY.....	Brightwood, D. C.....	1915
J. T. CATLIN.....	Danville, Va.....	1915

---

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

EDWARD F. SHEFFEY, Lynchburg, Va.

REV. W. W. LEAR, D. D., Culpeper, Va.

REV. T. McN. SIMPSON, D. D., Richmond, Va.

F. H. CHALMERS, Front Royal, Va.

REV. W. H. EDWARDS, D. D., Portsmouth, Va.

JOHN P. PETTYJOHN, Lynchburg, Va.

PRES. WILLIAM A. WEBB, *Ex Officio*.

## THE FACULTY

---

WILLIAM ALEXANDER WEBB, LITT. D.      2460 Rivermont Avenue  
President

A. B., Vanderbilt University, 1891; Litt. D., Wofford College, 1911; Teaching Fellow, Vanderbilt University, 1891-92; Assistant Teacher, Webb School, 1892-95; Graduate Student, University of Leipzig, 1895-97; University of Berlin, 1903-4; Principal, Central College Academy, 1897-99; Professor of English, Central College, 1899-1913; President, 1907-13; Professor of English Literature, University of Colorado, summer session, 1911-14; President, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1913—.

NATHAN ALLEN PATTILLO, PH. D.      College Campus  
Dean, and Professor of Mathematics

A. M., Southern University, 1890; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1897; Instructor in Mathematics, Southern University, 1888-90; Professor of Mathematics, Millsaps College, 1892-94; Professor of Mathematics, Alabama Normal College, 1897-99; Professor of Mathematics, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1899—; Dean, 1907—.

RICHARD H. SHARP, JR., M. A.      2525 Rivermont Avenue  
Professor Emeritus of Ancient Languages

M. A., University of Virginia, 1879; Professor of Latin, Wesleyan Female College, North Carolina, 1873-77; Professor of Ancient Languages, Emory and Henry College, 1879-81; Professor of Latin, Farmville College, 1881-82; Principal, Danville College for Young Ladies, 1883-93; Professor of Ancient Languages, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1893-1909.

JOSEPH L. ARMSTRONG, A. M.      221 Princeton Street  
Professor of English

A. M., Trinity College (North Carolina), 1888; Student, Johns Hopkins University, 1880-81; University of Leipzig, 1882-83; Professor of English, Central College, 1885-86; Professor of English, Trinity College (North Carolina), 1887-93; Professor of English, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1893—.

[To honor the memory of a noble young lady, and to perpetuate her usefulness, this Chair has been endowed and named by her friends "*The Susan Duval Adams Chair of English.*"]

FERNANDO WOOD MARTIN, PH. D.      The Parkmont  
Professor of Chemistry

B. S., Illinois Wesleyan University (Chaddock College), 1886; M. S., 1889; Ph. D., Syracuse University, 1893; University of Leipzig, 1897-98;



Professor of Natural Sciences in Chaddock College, 1886-90; Lecturer on Chemistry and Toxicology in Quincy Medical College, 1888-90; Professor of Natural Sciences in Fort Worth University, 1890-92; Vice-President of Fort Worth University, 1890-92; Vice-President of Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1894-1907; Professor of Chemistry in Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1893—.

BENJAMIN WILLIAM ARNOLD, JR., PH. D.  
Professor of History

Norfolk Avenue

A. B., Randolph-Macon College, 1891; A. M., 1893; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1896; Sabbatical year in Oxford, England, 1911-12; Instructor, Randolph-Macon Academy, Bedford City, Va., 1891-93; Assistant-Master, McCabe's University School, Richmond, Va., 1897; Instructor, Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal, Va., 1898; Acting Professor of History, Emory College, 1900; Professor of History and English, State Female Normal School, Farmville, Va., 1900-02; Professor of History and Economics, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1902-08; Professor of History, 1908—.

JOHN IRVIN HAMAKER, PH. D.  
Professor of Biology

12 Princeton Street

A. B., University of Kansas, 1893; A. B., Harvard, 1894; A. M., Harvard, 1895; Ph. D., Harvard, 1897; University of Berlin, 1910-11; Professor of Biology, Trinity College (North Carolina), 1897 to February, 1904; Professor of Biology, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, February, 1904—.

\*THOMAS MOODY CAMPBELL, PH. D.  
Professor of German

227 Princeton Street

A. M., Randolph-Macon College, 1900; Ph. D., University of Leipzig, 1907; Instructor, Randolph-Macon Academy, 1900-02; Principal Fairmount High School, 1902-03; Instructor in English and German, Randolph-Macon Academy, 1906-07; Professor of German, summer school, University of Virginia, 1907, 1911; Associate Professor of German, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1907-08; Professor, 1908—.

EDWARD EVERETT AYERS, S. T. D.  
Professor of Sociology and English Bible

107 Princeton Street

B. C. S., Mount Union College, 1891; Ph. B., 1892; S. T. B., Boston University, 1896; A. M., Harvard University, 1898; Ph. D., Boston University, 1901; Ph. D., University of Berlin, 1901; S. T. D., Mount Union College, 1908; Student, Andover Theological Seminary, 1901-03; Professor of Sociology and Bible, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1908—.

HERBERT C. LIPSCOMB, PH. D.  
Professor of Latin

2 Princeton Street

A. B., Randolph-Macon College, 1901; A. M., 1902; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1907; Instructor in Latin, Randolph-Macon College, 1900-02;

---

\*On leave of absence, fall term, 1916-17.

Instructor in Latin, Randolph-Macon Academy, 1902-04; Master of Latin, Gilman Country School, 1907-09; Teacher in Summer Courses, Johns Hopkins University, 1915—; Professor of Latin, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1909—.

HENRY DAVENPORT BLACKWELL, PH. D.  
Professor of English Literature

Campus

A. B., Randolph-Macon College, 1891; Ph. D., Yale University, 1903; Adjunct-Professor of English Literature, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1906-08; Associate Professor, 1908-10; Professor of English Literature, 1910—.

GUSTAV GEORGE LAUBSCHER, PH. D.  
Professor of Romance Languages

305 Elmwood Avenue

A. B., Adelbert College, 1906; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1909; University Scholar, 1906-07; Fellow in Romance Languages, 1908-09; Associate Professor of Romance Languages, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1909-10; Professor, 1910—.

CLINTON MAURY KILBY, PH. D.  
Professor of Physics and Astronomy

345 Norfolk Avenue

A. M., Randolph-Macon College, 1896; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1909; Instructor in Mathematics, Randolph-Macon College, 1894-96; Master in Mathematics and Physics, Woodberry Forest School, 1898-05; Student, University of Chicago, summer 1903, and Columbia University, summer 1904; Lecture Assistant in Physics, Johns Hopkins University, 1908-09; Instructor in Physics, Lehigh University, 1909-10; Professor of Physics and Astronomy, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1910—.

JAMES FREDERICK PEAKE, A. M.  
Professor of Political Science

Winfree Cottage

A. B., Randolph-Macon College, 1902; A. M., George Washington University, 1904; Graduate Student, George Washington University, 1905-06; University of Michigan, summer, 1908; Johns Hopkins University, 1910-11; Instructor in History, George Washington University, 1906-08; Assistant Professor, 1908-10; Acting Professor of History, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1911-12; Associate Professor of History and Political Science, 1912-13; Professor of Political Science, 1913—.

EZRA BRECKINRIDGE CROOKS, PH. D.  
Professor of Philosophy and Education

West Hall

A. B., Central College, 1899; M. A., Vanderbilt University, 1901; S. T. B., Harvard Divinity School, 1908; M. A., Harvard University, 1909; Ph. D., Harvard University, 1910; Assistant in Philosophy and History, Harvard University, 1910-11; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Northwestern University, 1911-13; Professor of Philosophy and Education, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1913—.

GILLIE ALDAH LAREW, PH. D.

Smith Hall

Adjunct Professor of Mathematics

A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1903; A. M., University of Chicago, 1911; Ph. D., 1916; Fellow in Mathematics, 1915-16; Instructor in Mathematics, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1903-09; Adjunct Professor, 1909—.

MABEL KATE WHITESIDE, A. M.

Smith Hall

Adjunct Professor of Greek and Latin

A. B., University of Chicago, 1902; A. M., 1915; Associate Principal, High School, Pickens, Mississippi, 1902-03; Principal, Grammar School Department, Brooks School, Chicago, 1903-04; Instructor in Greek and Latin, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1904-09; Adjunct Professor, 1909—.

NELLIE VIRGINIA POWELL, A. M., PH. M.

New Hall

Adjunct Professor of English

A. M., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1900; Ph. M., University of Chicago, 1908; Student, University of California, 1915-16; University of Chicago, summer, 1916; Lady Principal and Instructor in Mathematics, Blackstone Institute, 1900-04; Instructor in English, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1904-07, 1908-09; Adjunct Professor of English, 1909—.

MRS. SALLIE T. M. HARMANSON, A. M.

Smith Hall

Adjunct Professor of German

A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1899; A. M., 1900; Instructor in Margaret Academy, Onancock, Virginia, 1900-01; Student at the Universities of Berlin and Paris, 1902-03; Instructor in French and German, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1903-10; Student, Universities of Berlin and Grenoble, 1909-10; Adjunct Professor of French and German, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1910-12; Adjunct Professor of German, 1912—.

META GLASS, PH. D.

Smith Hall

Adjunct Professor of Latin

A. M., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1899; Ph. D., Columbia University, 1913; Instructor, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1901-04; Student, Cornell University, 1903; Instructor in Roanoke High School, 1904-08; Student, Columbia University, 1908-12; Adjunct Professor of Latin, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1912—.

DUMAS MALONE, B. D.

2460 Rivermont Avenue

Adjunct Professor of English Bible

A. B., Emory College, 1910; B. D., Yale University, 1916; Student, Vanderbilt University, 1911-12; Yale University, 1914-16; University of Chicago, summers 1914 and 1916; Hooker Dwight Travelling Fellow, Yale



University, summer 1916; Honorary Hooker-Dwight Fellow, 1916-17; Teacher, South Georgia College, McRae, Ga., 1910-11; Professor in Andrew College, Cuthbert, Ga., 1912-14; Adjunct Professor of English Bible, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1916—.

HELEN B. HUBBERT, PH. D.

Smith Hall

Adjunct Professor of Philosophy and Education

A. B., Missouri Valley College, 1907; Graduate Student, University of Pennsylvania, 1907-08; Graduate, Clarke Normal School, 1909; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1915; University Scholar, 1912-13; Fellow in Psychology, 1913-14; Fellow, Baltimore Association to Promote University Education Among Women, 1914-15; Independent Research, 1915-16; Adjunct Professor of Philosophy and Education, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1916—.

ELIZABETH HILL GERHARD, A. M.

2717 Rivermont Avenue

Adjunct Professor of Romance Languages

A. B., Bryn Mawr College, 1904; A. M., 1912; Student University of Grenoble, summer, 1912; Johns Hopkins University, 1912-14, 1915-16; Harvard Summer School, 1916; Instructor in French, Girls' Latin School, Baltimore, Md., 1912-16; Adjunct Professor of Romance Languages, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1916—.

BEULAH RUSSELL, A. B.

Campus

Instructor in Mathematics

A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1903; Instructor in Mathematics, Lafayette College, 1903-05; Professor of Mathematics, Grenada College, 1905-09; Instructor in Mathematics, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1909—.

MABEL DAVIDSON, A. B.

1518 Early Street

Instructor in English

A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1906; Principal, Union Academy, Spout Spring, Virginia, 1907; Instructor in English, Littleton College, 1909; Instructor in English, Greenville Female College, 1910; Instructor in English, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1911—.

EMMA KATE ARMSTRONG

220 Princeton Street

Instructor in French

Certificate of the *Alliance Française*, Paris, 1911; Tutor in French, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1907-09; Assistant in French, 1909-12; Instructor in French, 1912—.

ANNIE CHRISTINE WHITESIDE, A. B.

Smith Hall

Instructor in Mathematics

A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1910; Instructor in Mathematics and Psychology, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1912; Instructor in Mathematics, 1916—.

FLORENCE WALKER, A. M.

Campus

Instructor in Chemistry

A. B., A. M., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1909; Instructor in Science, Blackstone Institute, 1909-11; Professor of Chemistry, La Grange College, 1912-13; Instructor in Chemistry, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1913—.

MARY WESTALL, A. B.

12 Princeton Street

Instructor in Biology

A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1910; Instructor in Biology, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1913—.

IRENE DILLARD, A. B.

East Hall

Instructor in English

A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1912; Instructor in Latin and English, Cross Hill High School, South Carolina, 1912-13; Instructor in English, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1913—.

DOROTHY CURE, A. B.

345 Norfolk Avenue

Instructor in Physics

A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1914; Instructor in Physics, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1914—.

EPSIE BERRY BRANDT, A. M.

326 Norfolk Avenue

Instructor in Political Science

A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1914; A. M., 1916; Assistant in Political Science, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1914-15; Instructor 1915—.

ROBERTA D. CORNELIUS, A. M.

Campus

Instructor in English

A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1909; A. M., University of Chicago, 1916; Teacher, Florence, Ala., 1910-11; Instructor in English, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1911-13; Teacher, St. Katherine's School, Bolivar, Tenn., 1914-15; Instructor in English, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1915-16.

OLIVIA NELSON DORMAN, A. B.

East Hall

Instructor in Latin

A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1913; Instructor in Latin, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1913-14, 1915—.

NANNIE VIRGINIA THORNTON, A. B.  
Instructor in Chemistry

Smith Hall

A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1915; Assistant Secretary Young Woman's Christian Association, Lynchburg, Va., 1915-16; Instructor in Chemistry, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1916—.

HELEN FRANCES HARVEY, A. B.  
Instructor in Biology

New Hall

A. B., Oberlin College, 1915; Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Hole, Mass., summer, 1915; Graduate Work and Assistant in Biology, Bryn Mawr College, 1915-16; Instructor in Biology, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1916—.

CLAIRE COMSTOCK, A. M.  
Instructor in Psychology and Education

12 Princeton Street

A. B., Smith College, 1912; A. M., Columbia University, 1916; Teaching in secondary schools, 1912-16; Instructor in Psychology and Education, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1916—.

MRS. FERNANDO WOOD MARTIN, A. M.  
Instructor in German

The Parkmont

A. B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1884; A. M., 1887; Teacher, High School, Rushville, Ill., 1884-87; Professor of English, Chaddock College, 1887-90; Professor of English, Fort Worth University, 1890-92; Acting Professor of Mathematics, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1897; Instructor in German, 1916.

VICTORIA VENABLE SMITH, A. B.  
Assistant in Chemistry

1014 Jackson Street

A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1915; Assistant Principal, High School, Boydton, Va., 1915-16; Assistant in Chemistry, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1916—.

LUCY ROBINSON SOMERVILLE, A. B.  
Assistant in Psychology

2812 Rivermont Avenue

A. B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1916; Assistant in Psychology, Randolph-Macon's Woman's College, 1916—.

---

JOHN HERBERT DAVIS  
Professor of Music

Virginian Hotel

Professor of Music, College of Women, Jacksonville, Illinois, 1884-86; Director of Illinois Conservatory of Music, Jacksonville, Illinois, 1886-99; Professor of Music, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1899—.



WILLIAM SAUNDERS ADAMS

1614 Grace Street

Professor of Piano

Professor of Piano, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1893—.

ANNIE CAROLINE CLARK

Smith Hall

Professor of Singing

Director of Music, State Normal, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, 1899-1902; Director of Music, State Normal, Millersville, Pennsylvania, 1902-05; Professor of Singing, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1906—.

ANNE MARTIN SNEED

Smith Hall

Adjunct Professor of Theory and Piano

Assistant in Piano, Greensboro Female College, 1895-1901; Assistant in Piano, Blackstone Female Institute, 1901-02; Instructor in Theory and Piano, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1902-09; Adjunct Professor of Theory and Piano, 1911—.

AILEEN MCKALL BOND

605 Pearl Street

Instructor in Piano

Director of Music, Webb City College, Missouri, 1899-1900; Director of Music, Weatherford Seminary, Weatherford, Texas, 1900-03; Instructor in Piano, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1903—.

EVELYN CARY WILLIAMS

1508 Grace Street

Instructor in Theory

Instructor in Piano and Theory, Oxford Seminary, North Carolina, 1905-06; Instructor in Piano and Theory, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1906-10; Instructor in Theory, 1910—.

GRACE ELIZABETH REYNOLDS

220 Princeton Street

Instructor in Singing

Instructor in Singing, Nebraska University School of Music, 1899-1901; Director of Singing, Phillips University, Oklahoma, 1907-09; Instructor in Singing, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1909—.

GUSTAV A. KLUENTER

Clark Building

Instructor in Violin (Part time)

Instructor in Violin, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1915—.

LOUISE J. SMITH

Smith Hall

Professor of Art

Art Students' League, New York, 1890-91; Academie Julian, Paris, 1891-93, 1895-97, 1909-10; Beaux Arts, Paris, 1896; Tudor Hart's Studio, Paris, 1909-10; Professor of Art, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1893—.

ALICE HAMILTON BELDING, A. B.  
Director of Physical Education

Smith Hall

A. B., Vassar College, 1907; Graduate Sargent Normal School for Physical Education, 1908; Director of Physical Education, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1908—.

MILDRED NELSON  
Instructor in Physical Education

Smith Hall

Graduate of Sargent Normal School for Physical Education, 1913; Instructor in Physical Education, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1913—.

ELIZABETH R. SCOVIL  
Instructor in Gymnasium

New Hall

Graduate, Sargent School of Physical Education, 1913; Physical Director, Edgehill School for Girls, Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1913-14; Physical Director, St. George's School for Girls, Victoria, B. C., 1914-15; Instructor in Gymnasium, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1916—.

LEILA G. FORBES, A. B.  
Librarian

Smith Hall

A. B., St. Lawrence University, 1908; Certificate of the Pratt Institute School of Library Science, 1911; Library Assistant, Wells College, 1911-13; Librarian, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1913—.

#### OTHER OFFICERS

ROBERT WINFREE  
TREASURER

A. W. TERRELL, M. D.  
COLLEGE PHYSICIAN

JOSEPHINE YEATMAN  
REGISTRAR

LEAH DANIEL LYNN  
SECRETARY TO THE PRESIDENT

BLANCHE W. WITHERS  
ASSISTANT TO TREASURER

MARY V. REVELEY  
CASHIER

MRS. JOHN DAVENPORT BLACKWELL

MRS. GUY M. LANGHORNE

MRS. W. M. STROTHER

MRS. E. B. CROOKS

MRS. HARRY D. HODGES

MATRONS

MRS. W. W. SMITH

CHAPERON

MISS META GLASS

MRS. GUY M. LANGHORNE

ASSOCIATE CHAPERONS

IDA BRAMBLE

HEAD OF DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT

ANNIE BRAMBLE

ASSISTANT IN CHARGE OF EAST HALL

ELLA DOWNES

ASSISTANT IN CHARGE OF WEST HALL

CLARA LEVICK

ASSISTANT IN CHARGE OF NEW HALL

DOROTHY SEAY

ELISABETH HUNDLEY

ADA WORSHAM

ELEANOR SYDNOR

MURIEL NEVIN

STUDENT ASSISTANTS IN LIBRARY

---

#### ORGANIZATION OF THE FACULTY

PROFESSOR J. L. ARMSTRONG

SECRETARY

#### STANDING COMMITTEES

ADVANCED STANDING—Professors Armstrong, Martin, and Pattillo.

PUBLIC LECTURES—Professors Davis, Armstrong, and Louise J. Smith.

LIBRARY—Professors Campbell, Blackwell, Arnold, and Crooks.

COURSE OF STUDY—Professors Pattillo, Laubscher, and Peake.

ENTRANCE—Professors Arnold, Hamaker, and Lipscomb.

PUBLIC FUNCTIONS—Professors Martin and Kilby, and Miss Belding.

CATALOGUE—Professors Hamaker, Campbell, and Blackwell.

SCHEDULE—Professors Ayers, Laubscher, and Kilby.



# RANDOLPH-MACON WOMAN'S COLLEGE

---

## HISTORY AND PURPOSE

The Randolph-Macon Board of Trustees was incorporated in 1830, and is empowered by its charter to establish and conduct educational institutions in any part of Virginia. Under this authority it controls Randolph-Macon College, for men, at Ashland, Va.; Randolph-Macon Academies for boys, at Bedford City and Front Royal; and Randolph-Macon Institute, for girls, at Danville, Va.

In 1891 the Board was entrusted with a large fund raised by subscription in the city of Lynchburg and asked to create a college for women that should offer advantages equal to those of the best colleges for men in Virginia. The purpose of the founders was expressed in the following statement:

"We wish to establish in Virginia a college where our young women may obtain an education equal to that given in our best colleges for young men, and under environments in harmony with the highest ideals of womanhood; where the dignity and strength of fully-developed faculties and the charm of the highest literary culture may be acquired by our daughters without loss to woman's crowning glory—her gentleness and grace."

The desire thus expressed has been realized beyond their most sanguine expectations. The highest standards have been maintained, and for years past the attendance has been limited only by the capacity of the dormitories. The undertaking is fully past the experimental stage, and the College is now generally recognized as one of the largest high-grade colleges for women in the United States.

The Trustees have specially instructed the President to conduct the College on a non-sectarian plan, and students of all denominations are welcomed.

## LOCATION

Randolph-Macon Woman's College is situated in the suburbs of Lynchburg. Electric cars pass the College gates at frequent inter-

vals, and give easy access to all parts of the city. The campus, originally consisting of twenty acres and now increased to almost sixty, extends from Rivermont Avenue to the bluffs overlooking the James River. It is noted for its great natural beauty. Diversified with hills and dales and winding walks, and adorned with ornamental shrubs and flowers as well as with native vines and forest trees, it affords ample opportunity for healthful recreation and outdoor life. In the distance rise the Peaks of Otter, and the presence, in the vicinity, of many lesser spurs of the Blue Ridge mountains adds to the attractiveness of the landscape. The natural drainage of the campus is perfect, the sanitary arrangements are modern, and all the conditions of health which characterize this famous Piedmont Region of Virginia are found united here. Increased vigor and healthful physical development usually accompany the intellectual advancement of students.

The U. S. Weather Bureau has an office in Lynchburg, where official records have been kept for thirty-eight years.

They show for the school months:

Mean temperature in September .....	69°
Mean temperature in October .....	58°
Mean temperature in November .....	47°
Mean temperature in December .....	40°
Mean temperature in January .....	37°
Mean temperature in February .....	39°
Mean temperature in March .....	46°
Mean temperature in April .....	56°
Mean temperature in May .....	66°
Mean temperature in June .....	74°

The lowest temperature recorded was six degrees below zero for a single day in the thirty-eight years.

### THE RELIGIOUS LIFE OF THE COLLEGE

The daily exercises of the College are opened with religious services conducted by the members of the faculty. In addition to the Bible classes given as part of the regular College curriculum and the courses offered by the Young Women's Christian Association, several of the professors conduct volunteer Bible classes on Sunday morning in the College chapel. Many students also attend the city Sunday Schools, and all are encouraged to attend the church of their choice at eleven o'clock.

Vesper services, conducted by the resident pastors of Lynchburg and by visiting ministers, are held in the College chapel every Sunday evening, and are attended by the entire College community. The magnificent pipe organ adds greatly to the attractiveness of the daily morning exercises and the Vesper services.

### GOVERNMENT

The government of the College corresponds to the character of the students expected. The requirements are only such as are necessary to the comfort and success of students, and appeal is made to their sense of propriety and right. Vexatious and needless restrictions are dispensed with. Ladylike conduct is expected of all, and confidence reposed in students is one of the educative forces of the College. Should any student persistently fail to respond to this expectation, she must be withdrawn as unprepared for college responsibilities. The preservation of order in the buildings and matters of college etiquette are largely left to the "Student Committee," and self-government has been gradually extended in other lines as results have justified such action, with results highly satisfactory to officers and students.

Young ladies boarding in the College will be treated as daughters of equal maturity in a well-regulated Christian family. It will, however, be borne in mind that they are gathered here for nine months for a serious purpose, and the regulations of the College will be such as to protect them from interruption or distraction.

### MEDICAL CARE

Believing that careful, skilled supervision of sanitary arrangements and daily medical attention will greatly conduce to the health of students, the Board has engaged a physician of repute and experience to take charge of these matters. He is present each morning to be consulted by any student who may be indisposed, to attend to all cases of sickness in the College, and to supervise the sanitary arrangements of the institution. This valuable service is provided by the College without additional cost to the student.

## BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

### SMITH HALL

Smith Hall, named in 1911 at the unanimous request of the student body in honor of Dr. W. W. Smith, the first president and founder of the College, occupies a commanding eminence facing Rivermont Avenue on the south and west, and overlooking the valley of the James and the noble range of the Blue Ridge on the north and west. This is the original college building, and, together with its annexes and additions, provides for the administrative offices, parlors, society halls, class and lecture rooms, Art Studio, Music Rooms, Psychological and Physical laboratories and lecture rooms, dining-hall, and dormitories for about 250 students. The building was commenced in 1892, and completed in its present form in 1899. It is a model college home, and with its minarets, towers, dormer windows, ivy-clad walls, and wistaria-covered porches, presents a chaste and attractive style of college architecture.

### SCIENCE HALL

Science Hall, erected in 1906, is situated to the east of Smith Hall, and is connected to it by the main corridor. The first three floors are devoted to the laboratories and classrooms of the departments of Chemistry and Biology, and the fourth is occupied by the college museum. For the erection of the building Mr. Andrew Carnegie contributed \$20,000, and in compliance with his condition friends of the College raised an additional \$20,000 for its maintenance.

### THE JONES MEMORIAL LIBRARY

The Jones Memorial Library, a companion building to Science Hall, occupies a similar situation to the west of Smith Hall. This building, erected in 1907, was made possible through the generosity of Mr. and Mrs. George M. Jones, of Lynchburg. It is a memorial to their deceased daughters, Georgia Lee and Lillie Fannie Jones. It is equipped with modern library furniture, and has shelf room for about 50,000 volumes. At present, the ground floor is used for class and lecture rooms of the department of English.

### EAST AND WEST HALLS

East and West Halls were built respectively in 1903 and 1906, and are each complete with its own parlor, reception room, matron's quarters, infirmary, dining-room, pantry, cold storage, and kitchen. Each furnishes accommodations for about 100 young ladies, and is connected with the other buildings mentioned above by the main corridor, forming a complete frontage of over 700 feet.

### NEW HALL

New Hall, a companion building in structure, size, and equipment to East and West, was erected in 1909, and with the Observatory forms the western side of the quadrangle.

### GYMNASIUM

The Gymnasium, erected in 1909 at a cost of \$20,000, is located on the western slope of the beautiful ravine extending through the rear of the campus. It is a two-story building of modern fire-proof construction, and contains on the first floor a large drill hall 100 by 50 feet, with a gallery and running track; a trophy and rest room, and a director's office. The lower floor is equipped with sixteen marble showers with hot and cold water connections, thirty-two dressing rooms, and five hundred steel lockers. At one end of this floor is a splendid white tile swimming pool, 20 by 40 feet, with a graduated depth of 4 to 6 feet. A patent overflow, especially designed for sanitation of the pool, carries off continually the surface water. In the basement are the drying rooms, and special pumps and engines for changing and heating the water in the pool and baths. The Gymnasium is well furnished with the best apparatus for physical development, such as wands, dumb-bells, Indian clubs, balance ladders, German horse, Swedish box, boom, stall bars, ropes, flying rings, etc.

### PRESIDENT'S HOUSE

The President's House, completed in the spring of 1915, is a modern, two-story brick residence with red tile roof. It is located at 2460 Rivermont Avenue, and commands in the rear a magnificent view of the college campus and of the Blue Ridge.



### ATHLETIC GROUNDS

In direct connection with the Gymnasium and conveniently located are spacious grounds for the outdoor recreations of the students. Four clay tennis-courts are kept in constant use during the fall and spring, while the basket-ball court with its bleachers is the scene of many a hotly contested game. The athletic field proper is 250 by 100 feet, containing a cinder running track 75 yards in length, a jumping pit, a vaulting bar, facilities, and room for all field sports.

### THE WINFREE OBSERVATORY

The Winfree Observatory is situated near the front gate of the campus, and contains an excellent equatorial telescope, the gift of the late Major C. V. Winfree.

### THE CENTRAL HEATING LIGHT AND POWER PLANT

The Central Heating Light and Power Plant is located on the hillside in the rear of Smith Hall, and furnishes power for the Laundry and Ice Plant, and heat for all the buildings on the campus, thus greatly reducing the danger from fire and the annoyance from smoke and coal dust in the several college buildings and dormitories. The Ice Plant, with a daily capacity of 2,000 pounds, is located in this building.

During the summer of 1915 there was installed, in connection with the Central Heating Plant, an Electric Light and Power Plant, which supplies all of the college buildings and laboratories with electric current sufficient for all needs.

### LAUNDRY

The College Laundry is a two-story building, located near the heating plant, and gives employment to more than 60 day laborers.

### WATER SUPPLY

The College is supplied with water from the Lynchburg municipal reservoir located twenty-three miles away in the mountains. As a further precaution the College has recently installed at considerable expense a filter plant, which insures an abundant supply of pure water for all college purposes.

### FRATERNITY LODGES

On a romantic pathway, leading past the athletic field and gymnasium, are some dozen cottages, which, with their wide verandas and cozy parlors, furnish attractive meeting places for the several fraternities and secret societies of the college.

---

All college buildings and dormitories are constructed of dark red brick and are covered with slate roofing. They are equipped with patent fire-extinguishers and outside fire-escapes. Other buildings on the campus are the modern residences occupied by the Dean and the College Treasurer.

### LIBRARY

The library contains at present more than 15,000 volumes, admirably selected and well adapted for the needs of the several departments of the College. It is in charge of a trained librarian and several assistants. The Dewey system of classification has been adopted, and the books are catalogued on cards by author, title, and subject-matter, in accordance with the most approved library methods. The reading room subscribes to several daily papers, most of the important weekly and monthly periodicals, a number of American and foreign reviews, and many technical journals. It also receives gratuitously a number of religious and secular papers, as well as many college publications. Both the library and reading room are open from nine in the morning until ten-thirty in the evening. Students have direct access to the shelves, and there is abundant opportunity for reference work in the library itself, and in the departmental libraries, which are under the immediate supervision of the several professors. The College expends about \$2,000 annually for the purchase of new books. It is very desirable that the library should be endowed with a permanent fund for maintenance and the purchase of new books.

### LABORATORIES

The Department of Biology occupies rooms on the first, third, and fourth floors of Science Hall. There are ten rooms, including a general lecture room, four laboratories, library, office, dark-room,

storeroom, and vivarium. The equipment comprises over seventy-five compound microscopes, microtomes, paraffin and sterilizing ovens, incubators, a stereopticon, an Edinger projection apparatus, physiological apparatus, charts, Ziegler embryological models, Ziegler and Auzoux anatomical models, and several thousand illustrative specimens. Over seventeen hundred dollars are expended yearly for supplies and new equipment.

The Department of Chemistry occupies the first two floors, about 6,400 square feet, of Science Hall. Here are located five laboratories, a lecture-room, a storeroom, and professor's office. The permanent equipment represents an expenditure of about five thousand dollars; and approximately two thousand dollars are expended annually for supplies.

The Department of Physics is located on the lower floor of the Annex of Smith Hall, and consists of a modern lecture-room with 110 seats arranged in semicircular tiers, a general laboratory-room, two rooms for advanced work in electricity and optics, and a workshop. The floor space occupied is about 3,500 square feet. The equipment consists of an extensive supply of classroom demonstration apparatus, besides an ample supply for the laboratory work of first, second, and third year students. The laboratory is fully supplied with water, gas, and electricity. Alternating and direct currents are obtained from the city's electric mains, and from the Department's dynamos, storage batteries, and step-up and step-down transformers. From a distributing board current is sent to all points of the laboratory. A projection lantern, X-ray apparatus, Crookes tubes, electric vacuum and compress pump, standard Weston voltmeters, ammeters, and wattmeters, electro-dynamometer, potentiometer, standard resistances, Clark and Weston cells, decade and box bridges, Rowland concave grating, and spectrometers are included in the supply of high-class apparatus. A wireless telegraph outfit is in operation. About eight hundred dollars is expended annually for supplies and equipment.

The Psychological Laboratory, dating from 1893, was one of the first established in this country. The equipment is large and well selected, including all the necessary materials and apparatus for qualitative analysis of sensations as well as the more elaborate apparatus for quantitative analysis. The laboratory consists of nine rooms, given exclusively to its use, two of these being dark-rooms,

fitted for experiments in after-images and other experiments in light. Motive power for the various apparatus needing it is furnished by five electric motors. There is a departmental library of several hundred volumes in general and physiological psychology and on the applications of psychology to the interests of practical life.

### MUSEUM

The fourth floor of Science Hall is utilized for the display of material illustrating mineralogy, geology, archæology, ethnology, conchology, and comparative anatomy. The specimens, which embrace several thousand titles, were carefully selected with a view to their specific value as typical illustrations. This collection represents a permanent investment of about ten thousand dollars. It is judiciously increased from time to time.

### ENDOWMENT AND AID FUNDS

The endowment of the College enables it to secure and retain professors of high ability and scholarship. There are also loan funds, scholarships, and other aids to assist capable students of limited means to secure the advantages of the College.

Dr. Samuel Rolfe Millar has established a perpetual scholarship in honor of his mother, a relative of John Randolph. Applicants from Warren County, Virginia, are to be first considered for this assistance.

The Norfolk College Alumnae and their Saunders Memorial Chapter have given \$1,500 as a memorial fund in honor of the late Rev. R. M. Saunders, the interest of which sum is given annually to some student selected by the donors.

The Board of Trustees has established three scholarships which carry free tuition for one year and are annually awarded by the Faculty to the three students making the highest grades respectively in the Freshman, Sophomore, and Junior classes.

### LECTURES AND CONCERTS

It is the policy of the College to invite from time to time distinguished speakers, lecturers, and artists to appear on the college platform. Occasionally, also, members of the Faculty deliver pub-

lic addresses on topics of timely interest. During the past twelve months the following lectures and concerts have been given in the college chapel:

DR. MARY E. WOOLLEY

President of Mount Holyoke College

*Founders' Day Address, "The College Woman and the New Epoch"*

PROFESSOR JOHN HERBERT DAVIS

*Piano Lecture Recital*

*Organ Recital*

MRS. S. T. M. HARMANSON, A. M.

*"German Kultur and American Ideals"*

PROFESSOR CLINTON MAURY KILBY, PH. D.

*"Electrical Phenomena" (Illustrated)*

DR. G. B. WINTON

*"The Women of Mexico"*

CHARLES WAKEFIELD CADMAN

*Lecture Recital, "Indian Music"*

PROFESSOR JOHN A. LOMAX

University of Texas

*"Songs of the Negro"*

PROFESSOR IRVING BABBITT

Harvard University

*"Classicism and Romanticism"*

Through the coöperation of friends in the city, students and faculty have also had the privilege of hearing Hon. William H. Taft on "Our World Relationships"; and concerts and recitals by the Metropolitan Orchestra of New York City, Amato, baritone, Zimbalist, violinist, Emma Roberts, contralto, and Paderewski, pianist.

Through the courtesy of the National Arts Club of New York City an Art Loan Exhibition from their permanent collection was held during the month of March, 1916, in the Art Studio.



## STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

### THE YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

The Young Women's Christian Association is a vital factor in the religious life of the college community. In addition to conducting weekly meetings for prayer and religious instruction, it promotes a healthy and intelligent interest in social and moral problems and in the work of missions at home and abroad, and successfully maintains a number of Bible and mission study classes under the direction of the faculty and advanced students. In connection with the various religious and philanthropical bodies of the city, it offers to a limited extent an opportunity for engaging in practical religious work. It maintains an exchange committee, and has its headquarters in an attractively furnished office on the main corridor.

### LITERARY SOCIETIES

Two literary societies are conducted with enthusiasm and success. They furnish important culture to their members, and constitute an interesting feature of college life.

### STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

*The Tattler* is published monthly during the school year by a Board of Editors elected from the Senior and Junior classes.

*The Helianthus*, edited by the Senior and Junior classes, is the college annual, and represents an illustrated record of the college activities of the year.

*The Sun Dial* is published weekly by the Student Committee, and gives news items of interest to the college community.

### ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

The Athletic Association has general charge of all interclass athletic contests. All students are eligible to membership. Supervision of the athletics is in the hands of a board of control, composed of the Gymnasium Director and Instructor and of representatives of the student body.

### DRAMATIC CLUB

A dramatic club has been organized for the study of the drama and for the purpose of presenting at least one public dramatic representation during the college year.

### BUREAU OF APPOINTMENTS

The College, through a committee of the faculty, assists such graduates as wish to teach in finding suitable positions. This service is rendered without charge except for a registration fee of one dollar, which is charged to help cover office expenses. Former students and graduates who wish further information should address The Bureau of Appointments.

### EXAMINATIONS

There are two examinations, conducted in writing, one at the close of the half-session in January, the other at the close of the session in June. A student who fails to pass an approved examination loses her right to advance to a higher course. Students are required to attend the examinations of their classes; and whenever, for any cause, a special examination is asked for and granted, the student must pay a special fee of \$5.

### REPORTS

A report of the standing of each student is made to her parent or guardian at the end of every quarter during the session, and such special remarks will be appended as each case may suggest.

## EXPENSES FOR HALF-SESSION

### I. For Literary Courses—

Matriculation and Library.....	\$ 10.00
Tuition in literary courses.....	50.00
Board, including room, lights, laundry, and medical attendance .....	115.00
Use of Gymnasium.....	5.00
	\$180.00

### II. For Music—

	<i>Half</i> <i>Course</i>	<i>Full</i> <i>Course</i>
<i>Piano</i> .....	\$20.00	\$37.50
Use of Piano one period (50 minutes) daily.....	3.00	....
Use of Piano two periods daily.....		5.00
<i>Violin</i> .....		37.50
Use of room for violin practice two periods daily.....		5.00
<i>Vocal</i> .....		37.50
Use of room for vocal practice, one period.....		3.00
Use of room for vocal practice, two periods.....		5.00
<i>Theory:</i> Introductory Course.....		5.00

### III. For Art (according to advancement)—

1. Regular course in studio (10 hours per week).....	27.00
2. Double course in studio (20 hours per week).....	45.00

### IV. Special Physical Training—

Fencing, five in class, each.....	5.00
Swimming, with use of swimming pool twice a week.....	5.00
Medical work; private lessons.....	32.50
Medical work; four in class.....	10.00

### V. Laboratory Fees—

Students taking laboratory courses in Chemistry 1, or in Biology, Mineralogy, or Physics, pay a laboratory fee of \$5 for material and use of apparatus. For advanced elective courses in Analytical Chemistry the laboratory fee is \$10. The laboratory fee in Psychology is \$2.50. In Geology, \$1.

TERMS OF PAYMENT.—Ten dollars when room is reserved. This amount is credited on account when the student enters. It will not be refunded unless the application is cancelled prior to July 1st, or unless the preparation is found insufficient. One hundred and seventy dollars on entrance. Dues for special courses are payable November 1st. All dues for second term are payable February 1, 1918.

**A** rebate of ten per cent. of the *tuition* fees will be allowed any student whose sister or brother is also attending any of the schools of the Randolph-Macon System.

**The** proportionate part of board alone will be refunded when students leave by advice of our college physician. Should a student withdraw at our instance, the proportionate part of all fees will be refunded. In no other case will any reimbursement be made.

### SUMMARY

From the above it will be seen that the cost of the courses most usually taken is as follows:

I. For students taking the regular literary course—

Tuition, Matriculation, and Library Fee.....	\$ 60.00
Board .....	115.00
Use of Gymnasium .....	5.00
<hr/>	
Total for half-session.....	\$180.00

II. For students taking three or four literary subjects and course in Music—

Literary course, with board, etc., as above.....	\$180.00
Music .....	37.50
Use of Piano two periods daily.....	5.00
<hr/>	
Total for half-session.....	\$222.50

III. For students specializing in Art—

Literary course, with board, etc., as above.....	\$180.00
Art, double time.....	45.00
<hr/>	
Total for half-session.....	\$225.00

**To** these charges add laboratory fee, if student takes a science having laboratory work, and the fee for swimming lessons and use of natatorium if desired.

**Any** student who fails to return promptly at the close of any holiday will be required to stand a special examination on the recitations missed, and a fee of \$2 will be charged for giving these examinations, in each subject.

**FURNITURE.**—The College supplies the students' rooms with bedstead, bureau, wardrobe, washstand, chairs, mattresses, pillows, and crockery. Each student should bring with her sheets, blankets, and counterpanes for single bed; pillow cases (size 32 x 20 inches),

towels, and hot-water bottle; also one dozen napkins, marked napkin-ring, and any other articles of use or ornament desired for her room, such as knife, fork and spoon; pictures, etc.

LAUNDRY.—Each student is entitled to the washing of *plain* pieces amounting to \$4.60 per month, free of charge, in the college laundry. Students can have extra pieces washed by paying for them at college laundry rates, which are 30 per cent. lower than those charged by Lynchburg city laundries.

No article will be received for the laundry which is not plainly and indelibly marked.

### GUESTS

Patrons and other friends of the College are always welcome to its hospitality. However, as all visitors are guests of the College, and not of individuals, a student who wishes to have a friend entertained must first consult with the head of her hall in order to ascertain whether or not a guest room will be available at the time desired. Students will not be permitted to lodge guests in their rooms. Any student who arranges to have a guest remain longer than three days will be charged for such entertainment.



## REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

---

I. FRESHMEN.—For admission to the Freshman Class the applicant must be at least fifteen years of age, and must show preparation, by examination or certificate, amounting to fifteen units. It is the policy of the institution to admit no students except those who have completed a four year high school course or its equivalent. A unit is considered as representing not less than one year's work in a standard high school, five recitations weekly, and the total in each subject must cover satisfactorily the work called for in the "Definition of Requirements" given below. Of the fifteen units which the candidate must offer, nine and one-half are prescribed in Group 1, and five and one-half units are elective from Group 2 of the following tabular statement:

### GROUP 1. PRESCRIBED UNITS, 9½.

English .....	3	units
Mathematics (Algebra 1½, Plane Geometry 1)...	2½	units
Latin .....	4	units

### GROUP 2. ELECTIVE UNITS, 5½.

Five and one-half units must be offered from the following:

French .....	1, 2, 3, or 4	units
German .....	1, 2, 3, or 4	units
Spanish .....	1 or 2	units
Greek .....	1, 2, or 3	units
History .....	1, 2, or 3	units
Civics .....	½	unit
History of English or American Literature.....	1	unit
Physics .....	1	unit
Chemistry .....	1	unit
Biology .....	1	unit
Botany .....	½	unit
Zoölogy .....	½	unit
Physiography .....	½ or 1	unit
Solid Geometry.....	½	unit

If the applicant can not offer the full fifteen units she may be admitted conditionally as follows:

1. She must offer at least seven and a half units from Group 1 made up as follows:

English—not less than  $2\frac{1}{2}$  nor more than 3 units.

Mathematics—not less than 2 nor more than  $2\frac{1}{2}$  units.

Latin—not less than 2 nor more than 4 units.

2. She must also offer additional units from Group 2 to make up a total of at least thirteen. Such conditioned student must make up her deficiency during her Freshman year, if possible, and at her own expense.

**II. IRREGULAR STUDENTS.**—Mature students who can meet the entrance requirements, but do not intend to apply for a degree, may be matriculated on the following conditions:

First. They must be at least seventeen years of age.

Second. They must devote at least three-fifths of their time (nine recitations weekly) to studies selected from the departments of History, Languages, Sciences, Mathematics, or Philosophy. Fifteen recitations per week are required. They must remove all entrance conditions within the first year of residence, if possible, and at their own expense.

**III. SPECIAL STUDENTS.**—Teachers and other mature persons, not less than twenty years old, desiring special courses, are admitted to classes for which they are prepared, according to the rules of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, without standing the regular examinations.

They must also conform to the rule regarding the minimum number of recitation periods as stated in paragraph "Second" under "Irregular Students."

**IV. ADVANCED STANDING.**—Students who are prepared to enter classes higher than Freshman may do so upon presenting evidence of such preparation to the Committee on Advanced Standing.

## DEFINITIONS OF ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

### GROUP 1. PRESCRIBED SUBJECTS

**ENGLISH** (three units).—The study of English in school has two main objects: (1) Command of correct and clear English, spoken and written; (2) ability to read with accuracy, intelligence, and appreciation.

*English Grammar*, one-half unit; *Composition and Rhetoric*, a unit and a half.

The first object requires instruction in grammar and composition. English grammar should ordinarily be reviewed in the secondary school; and correct spelling and grammatical accuracy should be rigorously exacted in connection with all written work during the four years. The principles of English composition governing punctuation, the use of words, sentences, and paragraphs, should be thoroughly mastered; and practice in composition, oral as well as written, should extend throughout the secondary school period. Written exercises may well comprise letter writing, narration, description, and easy exposition and argument. It is advisable that subjects for this work be taken from the student's personal experience, general knowledge, and studies other than English, as well as from her reading in literature. Finally, special instruction in language and composition should be accompanied by concerted effort of teachers in all branches to cultivate in the student the habit of using good English in her recitations and various exercises, whether oral or written.

*Literature*, one unit.

The second object is sought by means of two lists of books, headed respectively *Reading* and *Study*, from which may be framed a progressive course in literature covering four years. In connection with both lists, the student should be trained in reading aloud and encouraged to commit to memory some of the more notable passages both in verse and in prose. As an aid to literary appreciation, she is further advised to acquaint herself with the most important facts in the lives of the authors whose works she reads and with their place in literary history.

4. Reading.—The aim of this course is to foster in the student the habit of intelligent reading and to develop a taste for good literature, by giving her a first-hand knowledge of some of its best specimens. She should read the books carefully, but her attention should not be so fixed upon details that she fails to appreciate the main purpose and charm of what she reads.

From the five following groups, at least ten units (each unit being set off by periods) are to be selected, two from each group, except as otherwise provided under Group I:

I. CLASSICS IN TRANSLATION. The Old Testament, comprising at least the chief narrative episodes in Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings, and Daniel, together with the books of Ruth and Esther. The Odyssey, with the omission, if desired, of Books I, II, III, IV, V, XV, XVI, XVII. The Iliad, with the omission, if desired, of Books XI, XIII, XIV, XV, XVII, XXI. The Æneid. (The Odyssey, Iliad, and Æneid should be read in English translations of recognized literary excellence.)

For any selection from the above group a selection from any other group may be substituted.

II. SHAKESPEARE. *Midsummer Night's Dream*. *Merchant of Venice*. *As You Like It*. *Twelfth Night*. *The Tempest*. *Romeo and Juliet*. *King John*. *Richard II*. *Richard III*. *Henry V*. *Coriolanus*. *Julius Cæsar*.<sup>\*</sup> *Macbeth*.<sup>\*</sup> *Hamlet*.<sup>\*</sup>

III. PROSE FICTION. Malory: *Morte d'Arthur* (about 100 pages). Bunyan: *Pilgrim's Progress*, Part I. Swift: *Gulliver's Travels* (voyages to Lilliput and to Brobdingnag). Defoe: *Robinson Crusoe*, Part I. Goldsmith: *Vicar of Wakefield*. Frances Burney: *Evelina*. Scott's novels: any *one*. Jane Austen's novels; any *one*. Maria Edgeworth: *Castle Rackrent* or *The Absentee*. Dickens's novels: any *one*. Thackeray's novels: any *one*. George Eliot's novels: any *one*. Mrs. Gaskell: *Cranford*. Kingsley: *Westward Ho!* or *Hereward, the Wake*. Reade: *The Cloister and the Hearth*. Blackmore: *Lorna Doone*. Hughes: *Tom Brown's School Days*. Stevenson: *Treasure Island*, or *Kidnapped*, or *Master of Ballantrae*. Cooper's novels: any *one*. Poe: *Selected Tales*. Hawthorne: *The House of the Seven Gables*, or *Twice Told Tales*, or *Mosses from an Old Manse*. A collection of *Short Stories* by various standard writers.

IV. ESSAYS, BIOGRAPHY, etc. Addison and Steele: *The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers* or *Selections from the Tatler and Spectator* (about 200 pages). Boswell: *Selections from the Life of Johnson* (about 200 pages). Franklin: *Autobiography*. Irving: *Selections from the Sketch Book* (about 200 pages) or *Life of Goldsmith*. Southey: *Life of Nelson*. Lamb: *Selections from the Essays of Elia* (about 100 pages). Lockhart: *Selections from the Life of Scott* (about 200 pages). Thackeray: *Lectures on Swift, Addison, and Steele in the English Humourists*. Macaulay: any *one* of the following essays: *Lord Clive*; *Warren Hastings*; *Milton*; *Addison*; *Goldsmith*; *Frederick the Great*; *Madame d'Arblay*. Trevelyan: *Selections from the Life of Macaulay* (about 200 pages). Ruskin: *Sesame and Lilies* or *Selections* (about 150 pages). Dana: *Two Years before the Mast*. Lincoln: *Selections*, including at least the two Inaugurals, the *Speeches in Independence Hall* and at *Gettysburg*, the *Last Public Address*, the *Letter to Horace Greeley*, together with a brief memoir or estimate of Lincoln. Parkman: *The Oregon Trail*. Thoreau: *Walden*. Lowell: *Selected Essays* (about 150 pages). Holmes: *The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table*. Stevenson: *An Inland Voyage and Travels with a*

---

<sup>\*</sup>If not chosen for study under B.

Donkey. Huxley: Autobiography and selections from Lay Sermons, including the addresses on Improving Natural Knowledge, A Liberal Education, and A Piece of Chalk. A collection of Essays by Bacon, Lamb, De Quincey, Hazlitt, Emerson, and later writers. A collection of Letters by various standard writers.

V. POETRY. Palgrave: Golden Treasury (First Series), Books II and III, with special attention to Dryden, Collins, Gray, Cowper, and Burns. Golden Treasury (First Series), Book IV, with special attention to Wordsworth, Keats, and Shelley (if not chosen for study under B). Goldsmith: The Traveller and The Deserted Village. Pope: The Rape of the Lock. A collection of English and Scottish ballads: as, for example, some Robin Hood ballads, The Battle of Otterburn, King Estmere, Young Beichan, Bewick and Grahame, Sir Patrick Spens, and a selection from later ballads. Coleridge: The Ancient Mariner, Christabel, and Kubla Khan. Byron: Childe Harold, Canto III or IV and The Prisoner of Chillon. Scott: The Lady of the Lake or Marmion. Macaulay: The Lays of Ancient Rome, The Battle of Naseby, The Armada, and Ivy. Tennyson: The Princess or Gareth and Lynette, Lancelot and Elaine, and The Passing of Arthur. Browning: Cavalier Tunes, The Lost Leader, How They Brought the Good News from Ghent to Aix, Home Thoughts from Abroad, Home Thoughts from the Sea, Incident of the French Camp, Hervé Riel, Pheidippides, My Last Duchess, Up at a Villa—Down in the City, The Italian in England, The Patriot, The Pied Piper, "De Gustibus—", and Instans Tyrannus. Arnold: Sohrab and Rustum and The Forsaken Mer-man. Selections from American poetry, with special attention to Poe, Lowell, Longfellow, and Whittier.

B. Study.—This part of the requirement is intended as a natural and logical continuation of the student's earlier reading, with greater stress laid upon form and style, the exact meaning of words and phrases, and the understanding of allusions. The books provided for study are arranged in four groups, from each of which one selection is to be made:

I. DRAMA. Julius Cæsar. Macbeth. Hamlet.

II. POETRY. Milton: L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and either Comus or Lycidas. Tennyson: The Coming of Arthur, The Holy Grail, and The Passing of Arthur. The selections from Wordsworth, Keats, and Shelley in Book IV of Palgrave's Golden Treasury (First Series).

III. ORATORY. Burke: Speech on Conciliation with America. Macaulay's Speech on Copyright and Lincoln's Speech at Cooper Union. Washington's Farewell Address and Webster's First Bunker Hill Oration.

IV. ESSAYS. Carlyle: Essay on Burns, with a selection from Burns's Poems. Macaulay: Life of Johnson. Emerson: Essay on Manners.



**LATIN** (four units).—School Grammar, such as Gildersleeve's, Allen and Greenough's, or Bennett's. Accurate knowledge of the forms is insisted upon. Exercise in prose composition should be written throughout the entire course of preparation. Reading: Four books of Cæsar, six orations of Cicero, and six books of Virgil's *Æneid*. Sight-translation of easy prose.

In accordance with the report of the Commission on College-Entrance Requirements in Latin, an amount of reading equivalent to the above may be selected from the following authors and their works:

Cæsar (Gallic War and Civil War) and Nepos (Lives); Cicero (orations, letters, and *De Senectute*) and Sallust (Catiline and Jugurthine War); Virgil (*Bucolics*, *Georgics*, and *Æneid*) and Ovid (*Metamorphoses*, *Fasti*, and *Tristia*).

All candidates, however, must offer the following prescribed reading: Cicero, orations for the Manilian Law and for Archias, and Virgil, *Æneid*, I, II, and either IV or VI at the option of the candidate.

The Committee especially recommends that in the training of the student increased stress be laid upon translation at sight.

**MATHEMATICS** (counting two and one-half units).—(a) **ALGEBRA** (one and one-half units).—The four fundamental operations for rational algebraic expressions; factoring, determination of highest common factor and lowest common multiple by factoring; fractions, including complex fractions; ratio and proportion; linear equations, both numerical and literal, containing one or more unknown quantities; problems depending on linear equations; radicals, including the extraction of the square root of polynomials and numbers; exponents, including the fractional and negative.

Quadratic equations, both numerical and literal; simple cases of equations with one or more unknown quantities that can be solved by the methods of linear or quadratic equations; problems depending upon quadratic equations; the binomial theorem for positive integral exponents; the formulas for the  $n$ th term and the sum of the terms of arithmetical and geometrical progressions, with applications.

(b) **PLANE GEOMETRY** (one unit).—The usual theorems and constructions of good text-books, including the general properties of plane rectilinear figures; the circle and the measurements of

angles; similar polygons; areas; regular polygons and the measurement of the circle. The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems. Application to the mensuration of lines and plane surfaces.

#### GROUP 2. ELECTIVE SUBJECTS

GERMAN\* (one to four units).

*Minimum* (one unit).—Careful drill in pronunciation is necessary. An elementary phonetic explanation and practice of the German sounds is especially recommended, based for example, on some such presentation as that in Chapter IV of *The Teaching of Modern Languages*, by Leopold Bahlsen (Ginn and Co.). This year should further comprise thorough elementary work in inflection, word-order, and syntax. Easy daily exercises should accompany this material. The reading should consist of from 75 to 100 pages of graduated texts. Colloquial sentences, either from the texts or the grammar, should be memorized and practised. At least six German poems should be learned by heart during this year. "Suitable texts for the first year are: After one of the many readers especially prepared for beginners—Meissner's *Aus meiner Welt*; Blüthgen's *Das Peterle von Nürnberg*; Storm's *Immensee*, or any of Baumbach's short stories."

*Elementary* (two units).—The second year's work should continue the frequent exercises in writing German, based preferably on the texts read in class. Regular oral work in German is especially recommended. The pupil's knowledge of grammar should be thoroughly fixed by repetition of essentials, and gradually extended throughout the year. The pupil should be able to state grammatical rules clearly and accurately. Six German poems should be memorized. The reading for this year should comprise from 150 to 200 pages. "Suitable texts for the second year are: Gerstäcker's *Germelshausen*; Eichendorff's *Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts*; Wildenbruch's *Das edle Blut*; Jensen's *Die braune Erica*; Seidel's *Leberecht Hühnchen*; Fulda's *Unter vier Augen*; Benedic's *Lustspiele* (any one)."

\*These requirements follow the recommendations of the Modern Language Association of America (See College Entrance Examination Board, Document No. 82). Sentences taken directly from that Document are here placed in quotation marks.

*Intermediate* (three units).—During this year the work should comprise, in addition to the two-unit requirement, “the reading of about 400 pages of moderately difficult prose and poetry with constant practice in giving, sometimes orally, sometimes in writing, paraphrases, abstracts, or reproductions from memory of selected portions of the matter read; also grammatical drill upon the less usual strong verbs, the use of articles, cases, auxiliaries of all kinds, tenses and modes (with especial reference to the infinitive and the subjunctive), and likewise upon word-order and word formation.” Six German poems should be memorized. The reading should include one play of Schiller, and Hermann und Dorothea, or Minna von Barnhelm.

*Maximum* (four units).—The work for this year should comprise, in addition to the three-unit requirement, “the reading of about 500 pages of good literature in prose and poetry, reference readings upon the lives and works of the great writers studied, the writing in German of numerous short themes upon assigned subjects.” The pupil should be able to “answer in German questions relating to the lives and works of great writers studied, and to write in German a short and independent theme upon some assigned topic.” Six German poems should be memorized during the year. “Suitable texts for the fourth year are: Goethe’s, Schiller’s, Lessing’s works and lives.”

College credit for work done in high school will be given only on examination. Special examinations for this purpose will be held during the first week after the opening of College.

FRENCH\* (one to four units).

*Minimum* (one unit).—A careful drill in pronunciation is required; it is recommended that stress be placed early upon the phonetic system of the Association Phonétique Internationale, and that the pupil be required to write the symbols corresponding to simple sound groups pronounced. French should be written frequently at dictation. A careful study should be made of the rudiments of grammar, including the more common irregular verbs, and the laws of elementary syntax. Abundant easy exercises should be translated into French, supplemented by classroom drill in col-

\*These requirements follow in general the recommendations of the Modern Language Association of America (See College Entrance Examination Board, Document 82). Quotation marks indicate sentences taken directly from that Document.

loquial expression based upon the reading done. From 100 to 175 duodecimo pages of graduated texts should be read. "Suitable texts for the first year are: A well graded reader for beginners; Bruno, *Le tour de la France*; Compayré, *Yvan Gall*; Laboulaye, *Contes bleus*; Malot, *Sans famille*."

*Elementary* (two units).—The preparation already outlined for one unit should be continued by a second year's work, with constant practice in translating into French easy variations of the texts read, and frequent abstracts of the latter, written or oral. Dictation is to be continued; the student may also be asked to do easy transcription into phonetic symbols. Grammatical drill should aim at a mastery of the forms and use of pronouns, pronominal adjectives, of all but the rare irregular verb forms, and of the simple uses of the conditional and subjunctive. From 250 to 400 pages of easy modern prose should be read. At the end of this course "the pupil should be able to pronounce French accurately, to read at sight easy French prose, to put into French simple English sentences taken from the language of every-day life or based upon a portion of the French text read, and to answer questions on the rudiments of the grammar as defined" above. "Suitable texts for the second year are: Daudet, *Le Petit chose*; Erckmann-Chatrian, stories; Halévy, *L'Abbé Constantin*; Labiche et Martin, *Le voyage de M. Perrichon*; Lavissee, *Histoire de France*."

*Intermediate* (three units).—"The pupil should be able to read at sight ordinary French prose or simple poetry, to translate into French a connected passage of English based on the text read, and to answer questions involving a more thorough knowledge of syntax than is expected in the elementary course." The work done should comprise, in addition to that already specified for two units, "the reading of from 400 to 600 pages of French of ordinary difficulty, a portion to be in the dramatic form, constant practice in giving French paraphrases, abstracts or reproductions from memory of selected portions of the matter read; the study of a grammar of moderate completeness; writing from dictation." It is recommended by the French Department that the student be required to turn back into French simple phonetic transcriptions which may be prepared by the teacher. "Suitable texts for the third year are:



Bazin, Les Oberlé; Dumas, novels; Mérimée, Colomba; Sandeau, Mlle. de la Seiglière; Tocqueville, Voyage en Amérique."

*Advanced* (four units).—After the preparation already described for three units the work of the fourth year "should comprise the reading of from 600 to 1,000 pages of standard French, classical and modern, only difficult passages being explained in the class; the writing of numerous short themes in French; the study of syntax." The student "should be able to read at sight with the help of a vocabulary of special or technical expressions, difficult French not earlier than that of the Seventeenth Century; to write in French a short essay on some simple subject connected with the works read; to put into French a passage of easy English prose; and to carry on a simple conversation in French." Ability in the spoken language will be tested orally. "Suitable texts for the fourth year are: Dumas fils, La question d'argent; Hugo, Quatre-vingt-treize or Les misérables; Loti, Pêcheur d'Islande; Taine, L'ancien régime; Vigny, Cinq Mars; an anthology of verse."

College credit for work done in the high school will be given only on examination. Special examinations for this purpose will be held during the first week after the opening of College.

SPANISH\* (one or two units).

*Minimum* (one unit).—"During the first year the work should comprise careful drill in pronunciation; the rudiments of grammar, including the conjugation of the regular and the more common irregular verbs, the inflection of nouns, adjectives and pronouns and the elementary rules of syntax; exercises containing illustrations of the principles of grammar; the careful reading and accurate rendering into good English of about 100 pages of easy prose and verse, with translation into Spanish of easy variations of the sentences read; writing Spanish from dictation."

*Elementary* (two units).—In addition to the preparation already described the student is expected to have a second year, the work of which "should comprise the reading of about 200 pages of prose and verse; practice in translating Spanish into English, and English variations of the text into Spanish; continued study of the elements of grammar and syntax; mastery of all but the

---

\*Cf. note under French requirements.



rare irregular verb forms and of the simpler uses of the modes and tenses; writing, Spanish from dictation; memorizing of easy short poems." The student should be able to pronounce accurately and to explain the principles of grammar studied. "The emphasis should be placed on careful, thorough work with much repetition rather than upon rapid reading. The reading should be selected from the following: A collection of easy short stories and lyrics, carefully graded; Juan Valera, *El pájaro verde*; Perez Escrich, *Fortuna*; Ramos Carrión and Vital Aza, *Zaragüeta*; Palacio Valdés, *José*; Pedro de Alarcón, *El Capitán Veneno*; the selected short stories of Pedro de Alarcón or Antonio de Trueba."

College credit for work done in the high school will be given only on examination. Special examinations for this purpose will be held during the first week after the opening of College.

GREEK (three units).—Elementary grammar with special attention to forms and practice in prose composition. Reading: Four books of Xenophon's *Anabasis*; three books of Homer's *Iliad*. Translation of easy prose at sight.

HISTORY (one, two or three units).

- (a) *United States History and Civil Government* (one unit).
- (b) *English History* (one unit).
- (c) *English and American History* (one unit).
- (d) *Mediæval and Modern History* (one unit).
- (e) *Greek and Roman History* (one unit).

The preparation required may be indicated by citing such textbooks as Montgomery's *History of the United States*, Andrews' *History of England*, Adams' *Mediæval and Modern History*, West's *Ancient History*, Myers' *General History*.

CIVICS (one-half unit).—Text recommended: Forman's *Advanced Civics*.

HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, or HISTORY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, with selected readings (one unit). These readings should be additional to those offered under *Required Literature* (pp. 34-36).

**PHYSICS** (one unit).—The following text-books are recommended: Millikan and Gale's First Course in Physics; Carhart & Chute's Principles of Physics; Hoadley's Essentials of Physics.

The subject must occupy one year with the equivalent of three recitations and three hours of laboratory work a week. The recitations must be accompanied by demonstrations illustrating the principal phenomena. A laboratory notebook with certificate signed by the instructor, stating that the notebook is a record of the individual laboratory work done by the student presenting it, must be presented at the time of matriculation.

**CHEMISTRY** (one unit).—The subject must have been pursued throughout one year of a high school course consisting of recitation and laboratory practice equivalent to five hours each week.

The candidate must present a note-book showing the completion of twenty-five well-selected experiments as a minimum: as given in most high schools texts, this represents about forty experiments.

Unless the note-book is thus certified by the instructor—*This books contains a true and satisfactory record of laboratory practice done by* ..... (Signed) .....  
Instructor—no credit will be given except upon examination.

**BIOLOGY** (one unit).—A year's work in general biology, with text-book and laboratory work of at least five periods per week. At least two periods per week should be devoted to laboratory work, and the student must present the laboratory note-book for examination.

Text recommended: Hunter's Essentials of Biology.

**BOTANY** (one-half unit).—Half a year's work in the study of plants, with laboratory work as required in general biology.

Texts recommended: Stevens' Introduction to Botany; Coulter's Plants; Bergen and Davis' Principles of Botany.

**ZOÖLOGY** (one-half unit).—Half a year's work in the study of animals, with laboratory work as required in general biology.

Texts recommended: Kellogg's Elementary Zoölogy; Galloway's Elementary Zoölogy; Davenport's Elements of Zoölogy; Linville and Kelly's General Zoölogy.

PHYSIOGRAPHY (one-half unit).—This subject may entitle the candidate to *one unit* if it has been pursued for an entire year with laboratory work and a note-book is presented.

SOLID GEOMETRY (one-half unit).—The usual theorems and constructions of good text-books, including the relations of planes and lines in space; the properties and measurement of prisms, pyramids, cylinders and cones; the sphere and the spherical triangle. The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems. Applications to the mensuration of surfaces and solids.

#### ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE

The certificates of High Schools, Seminaries, Institutes, Fitting Schools and Colleges that are accredited by Colleges of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, or by the similar associations of the New England and Middle States, will be received in lieu of entrance examinations for what they certify to have been done. These certificates should be on the forms provided by the College. When desired, examination questions will be sent to teachers preparing students for the College, who will return the papers to us.

#### HOW TO APPLY FOR ADMISSION

All applications for reservation of room should be promptly followed by statement of preparation made upon the blank forms of the College. These will be sent upon request free of charge.

Rooms in the College dormitories will be assigned to new students in the order of their engagements.

Students should report to the office promptly upon arrival.

## REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES

---

The degrees offered are Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts.

### THE A. B. DEGREE

Every candidate for the A. B. degree must complete, before graduation, sixty hours of college work. The unit of time is the session hour; that is, one class appointment per week for one session counts as one hour.

The arrangement of courses leading to the degree consists of two years of prescribed and two years of elective work.

The following courses are required of all candidates for the A. B. degree:

English .....	Freshman year.....	3 hours
Latin .....	Freshman year.....	3 hours
Mathematics .....	Freshman year.....	4 hours
Greek	} .....	Freshman or Sophomore year, 3 hours
or		
French		
or		
German	} .....	Freshman or Sophomore year, 3 hours
History		
or		
Political Science	} .....	Freshman or Sophomore year, 3 hours
A Science.....		
*Bible .....	Sophomore year.....	2 hours
Philosophy .....	Sophomore year.....	3 hours
A Science.....	Sophomore or Junior year....	3 hours
English	} .....	Sophomore or Junior year.... 3 hours
or		
French		
or		
German		
or		
Greek		
or		
Philosophy		

---

30 hours

All candidates for the degree are required to take at least one college course in French, German, or Greek. Those receiving no

---

\*Freshmen may also be admitted to this course, though it is recommended that it be postponed until the second year.

entrance credits in French or German must take one college course in each subject. A student may be excused from a college course in one of them provided she has an entrance credit of at least one unit in that subject and completes the equivalent of two college courses in the other.

Those who offer three units of Greek for admission may take the required college course in that subject.

One course each in two of the sciences, Biology, Chemistry, and Physics, must be taken by all applicants for the degree. A student credited with an entrance unit in the remaining one of these sciences will be excused from a college course in this subject. Those who do not receive any entrance credits in these subjects are required to take a full year's course in each of two of them and a half year in the other one.

As far as possible, required courses should be completed before electives are taken.

Upon completing the work of the second year, each student will be expected to select a leading subject from the following: English, English Literature, Latin, Greek, German, French, Philosophy, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Biology, or Sociology. She will be required to complete nine hours of elective courses in her leading subject. Other courses amounting to nine hours will be arranged after conference with her adviser, the head of the department in which she elects her principal work. The remaining twelve hours of electives may be selected by the student.

#### THE A. M. DEGREE

For this are required:

1. The A. B. Degree.
2. Fifteen hours a week for one year, in residence, the work to be selected by the student from advanced courses, subject to the approval of the faculty. In place of three hours of this work, a thesis on work in the student's principal subject may be substituted if desired by the student and approved by the professor.

#### CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY

A student completing satisfactorily the course in Music or Art will, upon application, receive a Certificate of Proficiency.



## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

---

### ASTRONOMY

PROFESSOR KILBY

MISS CURE

#### Astronomy 1 *Descriptive Astronomy.*

2 hrs.

Wednesday and Friday, 12:20.

This course deals largely with the descriptive phase of the subject, and is intended to give general information concerning celestial phenomena. Methods of determining time, positions of stars, motions of planets, etc., are fully discussed, and use is made of star charts, lantern slides, celestial globe, and the observatory. The text-book is supplemented by lectures on Astro-physics, Spectroscopy, Cosmogony, and other allied topics. When the weather permits, the class meets on Thursday night for observatory work, and in this event does not meet on the following Friday. Mathematics 1 and some knowledge of Physics are prerequisite. No credit is given for a half-year's work.

TEXT—Manual of Astronomy, Young.

### BIBLE

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR MALONE

#### Bible 1 *New Testament History and Literature.*

2 hrs.

Tuesday and Thursday, 10:40 and 12:20.

Wednesday and Friday, 9:50 and 12:20.

An introductory course. An historical study is made, of the apostolic age in the first term, and of the life of Christ in the second, together with an inquiry into the authorship and contents of the various New Testament books.

Required for the degree, except where special permission is given that Bible 2 be taken instead.

#### Bible 2 *Old Testament History and Literature.*

3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 9:00.

An introductory course. A study is made of the history of the Hebrews up to New Testament times, and of the authorship and contents of the books of the Old Testament. Special attention is given the Hebrew prophets, their character as men, their messages to their own times, and their permanent contribution to ethics and religion.

Elective for sophomores, juniors and seniors, who have had Course 1.

**Bible 3a** *Nature of the Religious Life.* 2 hrs. 1st term.  
Wednesday and Friday, 9:00.

A more advanced course. A study of the chief facts of the religious life of the individual in the light of the psychology of religion.

Elective for juniors and seniors, who have had Course 1 or 2 and Philosophy 1.

**Bible 3b** *Introduction to Religious Education.* 2 hrs. 2d term.  
Wednesday and Friday, 9:00.

A more advanced course. A study of the principles, materials and problems of religious education.

Elective under same conditions as 3a.

## BIOLOGY

PROFESSOR HAMAKER

MISS WESTALL

MISS HARVEY

**Biology 1** *General Biology.* 3 hrs.  
For schedule see page 84.

This introductory course is designed to acquaint the student with the more important principles of organization and of the life relations of organisms.

About a third of a year's work is devoted to each of the following divisions of the subject:

(a) The structure and functions of typical plants.

(b) The structure and functions of typical animals.

(c) A discussion of general biological problems, such as the structure and activities of protoplasm and the cell, development and differentiation, genetic relations and adaptations.

The class meets twice a week for lectures and recitations and once or twice a week for laboratory exercise.

**Biology 2** *Botany.* 3 hrs.  
Tuesday and Thursday, 2:00 to 4:25 and one hour to be arranged.

The structure, physiology, and genetic relations of plants. Most of the time is devoted to the study of types of the most important orders of Cryptogams and an extended consideration of the relations of the Archegoniates, Gymnosperms, and Angiosperms.

**Biology 3** *Zoölogy.*

3 hrs.

Wednesday and Friday, 2:00 to 4:25 and one hour to be arranged.

Comparative morphology and biology of animals as represented by a series of types of the most important classes of invertebrates and vertebrates.

**[Biology 4** *Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates.* 3 hrs.

Tuesday and Thursday, 2:00 to 4:25 and one hour to be arranged.

This course will consist chiefly of the dissection of typical examples of fishes, amphibians, reptiles, and mammals. Not offered 1917-18.]

**Biology 5** *Histology.*

3 hrs. 1st term.

Schedule to be arranged.

This course will consist wholly of laboratory work involving the practice of the most important methods employed in histological technique, and the study of the cell and the tissues.

**Biology 6** *Embryology.*

3 hrs. 2d term.

Schedule to be arranged.

During the second term there will be occasional lectures, but the work will be chiefly in the laboratory and will consist of the application of histological methods to the study of the development of the vertebrate embryo (frog and chick).

**[Biology 7** *Economic Microorganisms.*

2 or 3 hrs. 1st term.

Schedule to be arranged.

This course deals broadly with the phenomena of organic ferments and more specifically with the pathogenic microorganisms. Not offered 1917-18.]

**[Biology 8** *Human Physiology.*

2 or 3 hrs. 2d term.

Schedule to be arranged.

Open to students who have had Biology I. The class meets twice a week for lecture and recitation and once for laboratory exercise. The course may be taken with or without the laboratory work, and is valued at two or three hours respectively. Not offered 1917-18.]

## CHEMISTRY

PROFESSOR MARTIN  
MISS WALKER

MISS THORNTON  
MISS SMITH

**Chemistry 1** *Inorganic Chemistry.*

3 hrs.

For schedule see page 84.

The subject is developed from the standpoint of the Periodic Law. Especial attention is given to the demonstration of fundamental principles and the solving of stoichiometric problems. One lecture and two recitations weekly during the first half-session; one lecture, one recitation, and three hours of laboratory practise in qualitative analysis weekly during the second half-session.

TEXTS—Martin's Collegiate Chemistry; Martin's Qualitative Analysis.

**Chemistry 2** *Elementary Quantitative Analysis.* 3 hrs. 1st term.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 2:00 to 4:25.

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the simpler methods of quantitative work and to develop technique. Laboratory practice nine hours weekly during the first half-session. Course 1 is prerequisite.

**Chemistry 3** *Advanced Qualitative Analysis.* 3 hrs. 2d term.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 2:00 to 4:25.

This course presents an advanced discussion of chemical theory from the vantage points of *solution*, *equilibrium*, and *mass action*. Nine hours weekly during the second term. Course 2 is prerequisite.

**Chemistry 4** *Advanced Quantitative Analysis.* 3 hrs. 1st term.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 2:00 to 4:25.

In this course, gravimetric, volumetric, colorimetric, and electrolytic methods are applied in the analysis of pure compounds, mixtures, alloys, ores, and foodstuffs. Nine hours weekly during the first half-session.

**Chemistry 5** *Organic Chemistry.*

3 hrs. 2d term.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 2:00.

A thorough study of the *aliphatic hydrocarbons*; the theoretical basis of the science is particularly emphasized. Three times weekly during the second half-session.

TEXT—Martin's Essentials of Organic Chemistry.

**Chemistry 6** *Organic Chemistry.* 3 hrs.

Wednesday and Friday, 9:00; Monday, 2:00 to 4:25.

This course is devoted to a study of the *aromatic hydrocarbons* and to laboratory practice. About forty qualitative experiments are made, and a set of twenty-four pure organic compounds are prepared for the college museum. One lecture, one recitation, and three hours of laboratory practise weekly throughout the year. Course 5 is prerequisite.

**Chemistry 7** *Mineralogy.* 1 hr.

Saturday, 2:00 to 4:25.

This course presents an elementary study of crystallography and the systematic analysis of minerals by means of their physical and chemical properties. One period (three laboratory hours) weekly throughout the year.

TEXTS—Dana's Mineralogy; Williams' Crystallography; Brush and Penfield's Determinative Mineralogy.

Course 1 is required of all students who do not offer chemistry for admission to college. Courses 2, 3, 4, 5 are required for the A. B. of all students majoring in chemistry, and are elective for all others. Courses 6 and 7 are offered primarily to candidates for the master's degree, but they may be elected by properly qualified undergraduates.

## EDUCATION

PROFESSOR CROOKS

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR HUBBERT

MISS COMSTOCK

**Education 1** *History of Education.* 3 hrs. 1st term.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 10:40.

The aim of this course is to trace through ancient, mediæval, and modern times the history and development of present educational ideals. Supplementary reading of original sources.

TEXT—Monroe's Text-Book in the History of Education.

**Education 2** *Method and Practice.* 3 hrs. 2d term.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 10:40.

In this course a study will be made of the principles of education as applied to the actual procedure of the school-room. Students will be given practise in the preparation and teaching of lessons.

TEXTS—McMurry's Method of the Recitation; McMurry's How to Study; Henderson's Principles of Education.

**Education 3** *Educational Psychology.* 3 hrs.

Monday and Wednesday, 12:20.

Laboratory, 2:00 to 4:25.

A systematic course treating of mental development and the psychological basis of educational theory. The laboratory course will illus-



trate various factors which affect learning, such as distribution of practice, interference of function, cross education, transfer of training, memory, fatigue, etc. The last part of the second term will be devoted to a critical survey of the various methods employed for testing mentality, such as the Binet-Simon and the Yerkes-Bridges Point-scale tests and certain others offered in Whipple's Manual. The value of such tests in ordinary education, and the extent to which they may be safely employed by teachers will be matters for general discussion. The method of instruction will include lectures, discussion of prescribed readings, laboratory demonstrations and practice work.

TEXT—Thorndike's Educational Psychology (Briefer Course).

SUPPLEMENTARY READING—Colvin's The Learning Process; Dewey's How we Think; Whipple's Manual of Physical and Mental Tests: etc.

**Education 4** *Philosophy of Education.* 2 hrs. 2d term  
Monday and Wednesday, 12:20.

This course deals with the fundamental principles that underlie education and attempts to define an educational standard. Method as related to such standard is discussed.

TEXTS—Horne's Philosophy of Education; Henderson's Principles of Education; Denney's Democracy and Education.

**Education 5** *School Management.* 1 hr.  
Tuesday, 9:50.

An introduction to the organization, administration and methods of supervision and management of public schools. Typical topics to be discussed are: the teaching staff, the school plant and its equipment, classroom problems, daily program, examinations, marking, promotion and grading.

TEXT—Bagley's Classroom Management.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING—Cubberley's School Administration; Morchouse's The Discipline of the School; O'Shea's Everyday Problems in Teaching.

**Education 6** *Secondary Education.* 2 hrs. 1st term.  
Thursday and Saturday, 9:50.

A general survey of the development and present status of secondary education in America. Problems connected with the curriculum, methods, pupils, hygiene and school activities will be investigated and discussed. Of particular interest will be the progress of rural education, and the relation of the high school to the community.

TEXT—J. F. Brown's The American High School.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING—Johnston's The Modern High School; Parker's Methods of Teaching in High Schools; Thorndike's Principles of Teaching; Carney's The Country School.

[**Education 7** *Advanced Courses.* 3 hrs.

Thursday, Friday and Saturday, 9:50.

(a) *History of Education.*

An intensive study of some selected educational masterpieces, with an attempt to interpret these in their general relationship to philosophic movements, will cover this part of the course. Two hours a week throughout the year.

Books—Rousseau's *Emile*; Herbart's *Science of Education*; Spencer's *Education*; Pestalozzi; Fröbel.

(b) *Comparative Educational Systems.*

A study will be made of British, French, German, and American educational systems. One hour a week throughout the year. Not offered 1917-18.]

**French 7** *Method of Teaching French.* 1 hr.

This course is offered by the Department of French. See French 7.

**German 7** *Method of Teaching German.* 2 hrs.

This course is offered by the Department of German. See German 7.

**Latin 7** *Method of Teaching Latin.* 1 hr. 2d term.

This course is offered by the Department of Latin. See Latin 7.

**Mathematics 8** *History and Teaching of Mathematics.* 1 hr.

This course is offered by the Department of Mathematics. See Math. 8.

## ENGLISH

PROFESSOR ARMSTRONG

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR POWELL

MISSSES DAVIDSON, DILLARD, CORNELIUS

### A. COMPOSITION

**English 1** *Advanced Rhetoric and Composition.* 3 hrs.

For schedule of sections see page 84.

Forms of discourse; practise in theme writing, with careful attention to the paragraph; elements of planning. This work is accompanied by a large amount of analysis to illustrate the principles. Subjects for longer composition are assigned at stated intervals. Special attention is given Description and Narration.

For admission to this course, the applicant is examined upon the subjects included in the requirements for admission (see pp. 34-36). Stress is laid upon careful preparation in style—Diction, Figures of Speech and the Sentence—reënforced by a large amount of analysis

and composition. In addition, knowledge of the elementary laws of the Paragraph and of Forms of Discourse is required. In lieu of an examination, a certificate showing that these subjects have been satisfactorily completed will be accepted from an accredited school.

[English 2 *Exposition and Argumentation.* 3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 10:40.

A study of the principles, with special attention to analysis, planning, and brief drawing. Prerequisite: Course 1. Not offered 1917-18.]

English 16 (a) *Interpretation and Planning* 3 hrs. 1st term.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 10:40.

A course to give practise in expressing and ordering thought. Prerequisite: Course 1.

(b) *The Short Story.* 3 hrs. 2d term.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 10:40.

An investigation of its principles and characteristics, as a foundation for critical reading and for writing stories. Prerequisite: Course 1.

## B. LANGUAGE

English 11 *Anglo-Saxon.* 3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 12:20.

Grammar and Translations, with a brief history of the literature. Prerequisite: Course 1.

[English 12 *Middle English.* 3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 12:20.

An introduction to the language and literature. Not offered 1917-18.]

[English 13 *Theory of English Grammar.* 3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 11:30.

Historical Grammar; Investigation of forms and idioms. This course is especially helpful to those expecting to teach in preparatory schools. Open to those who have completed Course 1. Not offered 1917-18.]

## C. LITERATURE

English 3 *American Literature, 1800-1870.* 3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 12:20.

The literature of this time will be considered in its relation to national life, and as affected by political, economic, and social influ-

ences. Works of representative authors will be read in order to observe growth and tendencies. Open to third- and fourth-year students.

**English 4** *Romanticism in English Literature of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries.* 3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 10:40.

A study of its characteristics, illustrated by readings from representative authors. Prerequisite: Course 1.

**[English 5** (a) *Tennyson.* 3 hrs. 1st term.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 10:40.

Prerequisite: Course 1.

(b) *Browning.* 3 hrs. 2d term.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 10:40.

Prerequisite: Course 1. Not offered 1917-18.]

**English 6** *History of English Literature.* 3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 11:30.

A general survey, with representative selections.

**English 7** *Poetics.* 3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9:50.

A course in theories of poetry in general and in the principles of versification.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE

### PROFESSOR BLACKWELL

All courses in English Literature are elective, and, with certain restrictions, are open to all students except Freshmen.

Students proposing to elect a single full course should take Course 2; those proposing to elect two courses should take 2, to be followed by Courses 3, 4, or 5.

**English Literature 2** *Shakespeare.* 3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9:00.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9:50.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 10:40.

Six or eight plays are read. A critical study is made of structure, plot, and delineation of character. This course aims, by means of reading and classroom interpretation, to give the student a more intimate knowledge of Shakespeare's dramas and a deeper appreciation of certain aspects of his art.

**English Literature 3** *Chaucer.*

3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 10:40.

This course alternates with English Literature 5. A detailed study is made of selected works, with reference to the sources of his poems and his use of his material. It considers Chaucer's rank as an artist and his significance as a representative of the spiritual and social forces of the fourteenth century. The aim of this course is primarily literary, and seeks to develop the student's insight and appreciation by intensive study of a definite number of poems.

**English Literature 4** *The English Novel in the Nineteenth Century.*

3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 9:00.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 9:50.

A study of the development of English prose fiction with a view to its historical continuity and its growth as a literary form.

**[English Literature 5** *English Poetry of the Nineteenth Century.*

3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 10:40.

This course considers the work of the greater Georgian and Victorian poets in their relation to one another and to contemporary movements. Extended study is given to Wordsworth and Coleridge; to Shelley and Keats; to Scott and Byron; to Arnold, Tennyson, and Browning. Briefer readings will be assigned in the work of the less important poets of this period. Omitted in 1917-18.]

## FRENCH

PROFESSOR LAUBSCHER

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR GERHARD

MISS ARMSTRONG

**French 1** *Elementary French*

3 hrs.

For schedule see page 85.

Grammar and Reading.

TEXTS—Fraser and Squair's Shorter French Course; Outline of French Phonetics; *Le voyage de M. Perrichon* (Labiche et Martin); *Les trois mousquetaires* (Dumas); *La bataille de dames* (Scribe); *La belle Nivernaise* (Daudet).

This course is for beginners.

Those who offer one unit only for admission will be provided for by Section 1, E, which will take up the work where students had stopped and complete the course by the mid-year.



**French 2** *Advanced French.*

3 hrs.

For schedule see page 85.

TEXTS—Fraser and Squair's Grammar; François, Advanced Prose; Matzke, Primer of French Pronunciation. Texts chosen from the following: Atala (Chateaubriand); Graziella (Lamartine); Hernani (Hugo); Gobseck (Balzac); Les misérables (Hugo); Les romanesques (Rostand).

For students having completed Course 1, or having two units for entrance.

**French 3** *Literature of the Classic Period. Conversation and Composition.*

3 hrs.

Section A—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 9:50.

Section B—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 10:40.

TEXTS—Histoire illustrée (Abry, Audic, Crouzet); Les écrivains français (Hervier); Le Cid; Horace; Andromaque; Britannicus; L'avare; Le misanthrope; Les femmes savantes; Warren's French Prose of the XVIIIth Century (Descartes, Pascal, La Rochefoucauld, Bossuet, La Bruyère); Selected Letters (Mme. de Sévigné and others); One Hundred Fables (La Fontaine); Syntax of the French Verb (Armstrong).

Open to students who have completed Course 2 or its equivalent.

**[French 4** *French Drama.*

3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 12:20.

TEXTS—La comédie; Drame et tragédie (Levrault); plays selected from the following: Polyeucte; Athalie; Précieuses ridicules; Saint Genest and Venceslas (Rotrou); (some acquaintance with the classic drama is presupposed from Course 3 and it will therefore not be emphasized;) Turcaret; Jeu de l'amour et du hasard; Zaïre and Mérope; Le philosophe sans le savoir; Le barbier de Séville; Ruy Blas and Préface du Cromwell; Chatterton; Fantasio and two other short plays by Musset; L'honneur et l'argent (Ponsard); Bertrand et Raton and Le verre d'eau (Scribe); Le gendre de M. Poirier; La question d'argent; Le monde où l'on s'ennuie; Le Pater (Coppée); La princesse lointaine, and Cyrano de Bergerac; L'intruse and Les aveugles (Maeterlinck); La fille de Roland (Bornier); La robe rouge (Brieux).

Open to students who have completed Course 3. Not offered 1917-18.]

**French 5** *French Novel.*

3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 12:20.

TEXTS—Littérature française (Abry, Audic, Crouzet); Le roman (Levrault); L'Astrée (d'Urfé—50 pages); Princesse de Clèves (La

Fayette); Les héros de roman (Boileau); Télémaque (in part); Diable boiteux and Gil Blas (selections); portions of Rousseau's work; representative works of novelists of the Nineteenth Century will be selected to suit the needs of the class; parallel reading in French criticism will be required.

Open to those who have completed Course 3.

[**French 6** *French Lyric Poetry.*

3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 12:20.

TEXTS—Available collections of such poets as: Marot, Ronsard, Boileau, Chénier, Lamartine, Vigny, Hugo, Musset, Gautier, Leconte de Lisle, Sully Prudhomme, Verlaine, Coppée, Heredia. No attempt will be made to cover the whole field in one year. Copious parallel reading is required in Sainte-Beuve, Faguet, Brunetière, etc.

Open to those who have completed Course 3. Not offered 1917-18.]

**French 7** *Advanced Prose and Phonetics.*

1 hr.

Thursday, 12:20.

This course is intended especially for students who are preparing to teach French. Work will be planned to meet the needs of the class.

Open to those who have completed Course 3.

[This course will be offered at any time for as many as eight students.]

## GEOLOGY

PROFESSOR MARTIN

**Geology 1** *General Geology.*

2 hrs.

Wednesday and Friday, 12:20.

TEXT—Chamberlin and Salisbury's Introductory Geology.

**Geology 2** *Meteorology.*

2 hrs. 1st term.

Monday and Wednesday, 9:50.

TEXT—Davis' Meteorology.

**Geology 3** *Economic Geology.*

2 hrs. 2d term.

Monday and Wednesday, 9:50.

Geology 1 is prerequisite.

TEXT—Tarr's Economic Geology of the United States.

All these courses are elective for undergraduates. But courses 2 and 3 are offered primarily to candidates for the master's degree.

## GERMAN

PROFESSOR CAMPBELL

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR HARMANSON

**German 1** (a) *Elementary German.* 3 hrs.

For schedule see page 85.

This is a course for beginners. Oral work in German is begun as early as possible.

TEXTS—Bagster-Collins' First Book in German; Storm's Immensee (and prose of like nature); selected lyrics; a play of Schiller.

(b) *Elementary German.* 2 hrs.

Hours to be arranged.

This course is for those who have had one year of German in the high school. Oral work in German is begun at once.

TEXTS—Thomas' Grammar; short prose narratives; lyric poems; one play of Schiller.

**German 2** *Advanced German.* 3 hrs.

Section A—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 10:40.

Section B—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 11:30.

Section C—Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 11:30.

This is a course in advanced grammar and composition. It is conducted in German. Prerequisite: German 1a, German 1b, or an amount in the high school equivalent to the two-unit requirement. (See Definition of Entrance Requirements.)

TEXTS—Thomas' Grammar; Frau Sorge; Maria Stuart; Hermann und Dorothea; selected lyrics.

**German 3** *History of German Literature.* 3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 9:00.

This course is intended to give a rapid survey of German Literature up to the classics, with especial emphasis on the latter. Prerequisite: German 2, or its equivalent.

TEXTS—Geschichte der deutschen Literatur (Stroebe and Whitney); Francke's History of German Literature; Meisterwerke des Mittelalters (Wenkebach); Laokoon (Howard); Emilia Galotti; Wallenstein, complete; selected poems (Schiller and Goethe).

[**German 4** *Romantic Movement and Nineteenth Century.* 3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9:00.

The origin and characteristics of the older Romantic School will be treated in lectures, and the somewhat extensive reading of the class is accompanied by frequent theme work. Prerequisite: German 3, or an equivalent course.

TEXTS—Tieck's earlier stories; Hölderlin's *Hyperion*, and selected lyrics; Novalis' poems, selections from the *Fragmente*, and the greater part of Heinrich von Ofterdingen; poems of Chamisso and Eichen-dorff; Kleist's *Erdbeben in Chili*, *Verlobung auf St. Domingo*, Robert Guiscard, *Der Prinz von Homburg*; Hoffmann's *Der goldene Topf*; Grillparzer's *Sappho*; Heine's *Prose (Faust)*. As references: Porter-field, *Bartel's Handbuch*, R. M. Meyer. Not offered 1917-18.]

[**German 5** *Nineteenth Century (Concluded).* 3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9:00.

The reading in this course will be accompanied by frequent theme work. Especial emphasis will be laid on Hebbel's dramatic theory and on the basis of the modern dramatic movement in Europe. Pre-requisite: German 4, or a similar course.

TEXTS—Grillparzer's *Libussa*; Hebbel's *Herodes und Mariamne*, *Agnes Bernauer*; Mörike's lyric poems, *Der sichere Mann*, *Mozart auf der Reise nach Prag*; Keller's *Die Leute von Seldwyla*; dramas of Hauptmann, Sudermann, and Schnitzler. Not offered 1917-18.]

**German 6** *A Study of Goethe.* 3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9:50.

The first half of this course will be taken up with a study of biographical material in German; the second half with a study of the first part of *Faust*. Prerequisite: German 3, or a similar course.

TEXTS—*Briefe*, *Dichtung und Wahrheit* (selections); lyric poems; *Egmont*; *Das Volksbuch vom Doctor Faust*; *Der Urfaust*; *Faust*, Part I (Thomas).

**German 7** *Advanced Prose and Syntax.* 2 hrs.

Tuesday and Thursday, 11:30.

This course is open only to those who intend to teach German. It will be a study of German idiom, word-composition, and the methods of teaching German in secondary schools. Prerequisite: German 3, or its equivalent.

## GREEK

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR WHITESIDE

**Greek 1** (a) *Elementary Greek.* 3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 12:20.

This course is planned for students who have entered without Greek, but wish to include it in their course of study.

TEXTS—Benner and Smythe's First Greek Book; Homer's Iliad (Seymour); Goodwin's Grammar; Gleason's Greek Prose Composition.

(b) *Elementary Greek.* 1 hr.

Tuesday, 9:50.

For students who have had two years of Greek in the high school.

TEXTS—Homer's Iliad (Sterrett); Goodwin's Grammar; Gleason's Greek Prose Composition; Westcott and Hort's New Testament in Greek.

**Greek 2** *Homer, Herodotus, and Plato.* 3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 11:30.

Open to students who have completed Greek 1 or who entered with three units of Greek.

TEXTS—Odyssey, Books VII-XII (Merry); Herodotus, Book III (Macaulay); Plato's Apology and Crito (Kitchel); Greek Prose Composition (Spieker).

**Greek 3** *Drama.* 3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 10:40.

TEXTS—Alcestis of Euripides (Hadley); Antigone of Sophocles (D'Ooge); The Clouds of Aristophanes (Humphreys); The Plays of Sophocles (Jebb).

**[Greek 4** (a) *Studies in Athenian Public Life.* 3 hrs.(b) *Oratory.*

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 10:40.

TEXTS—Thucydides (Teubner edition); Demosthenes on the Crown (Goodwin). Not offered 1917-18.]

**Greek 5** (a) *Philosophy.* 3 hrs.(b) *Melic Poetry.*

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 10:40.

TEXTS—Plato (Teubner edition); Greek Melic Poets (Smythe).



- [Greek 6 (a) *Structural Study of the Greek Language.* 2 hrs.  
 An introduction to the study of the history of the language.  
 (b) *History of Greek Literature.*  
 Wednesday and Friday, 9:00.  
 Not offered 1917-18.]

## HISTORY

PROFESSOR ARNOLD

### History 1 *Mediæval and Modern History.* 3 hrs.

Section A—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 9:50.

Section B—Tuesday, 9:50; Thursday and Saturday, 9:00.

#### (a) First term. *Europe in the Middle Ages.*

In this course a rapid review of the Carolingian period is first made, and then is begun the study of the rise of the Papacy, the development of the Mediæval Church, the founding of the Holy Roman Empire, the nature of the Feudal System, the influence of the Crusades, and the forces of the Renaissance. Lectures, recitations, library work, oral and written class reports.

#### (b) Second term. *Europe in Modern Times.*

This course covers the Reformation and Thirty Years' War, the struggle in England for constitutional government, the rise of Russia and Prussia, and the revolutionary movements in France.

History 1 is required for the degree as an alternative with Political Science 1.

### History 2 *English History from 1066 to 1815.* 3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 12:20.

During the fall term special attention is paid to the Norman Conquest, post-Norman Feudalism, the Wars of the Roses, the Tudors, and the Reformation. In the spring term the subjects chiefly studied are Parliament and the Stuarts, British Colonial Development, and England's Attitude during the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Eras. Lectures, recitations, oral and written reports.

### History 3 *American History Since 1840.* 3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 12:20.

Slavery, Secession, the War between the States, Reconstruction, and the progress and problems of the Rehabilitated Union are subjects studied.

**History 4** *European History from the Congress of Vienna 1815 to the Present Time.* 2 hrs.

Monday and Friday, 10:40.

Subjects emphasized are the reaction against legitimism and against Metternich's policy of absolutism; the growth of liberalism and constitutional government; the rise of nationalism; the changing international relations; and the colonial schemes of the leading nations of Europe.

**History 5** *England Since 1776.* 1 hr.

Wednesday, 10:40.

Tory rule, the loss of the American Colonies, parliamentary reform, the Eastern Question, imperialism, and the advance of democracy are topics studied.

## ITALIAN

PROFESSOR LAUBSCHER

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR GERHARD

Italian 1 and 2 will regularly be offered in alternate years.

**Italian 1** *Elementary Italian.* 3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 10:40.

TEXTS—Grandgent, Italian Grammar; Marinoni, Italian Reader; Goldoni, *Il vero Amico* and *La Locandiera*; Dante, *Inferno* (in part).

This course presupposes a good knowledge of Latin; it is also desirable that students do some work in French before entering Italian.

**[Italian 2** *Advanced Italian.* 3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 10:40.

Grammar and Reading; Italian Literature.

TEXTS—Dante, *Vita Nuova*, *Inferno*, *Purgatorio*; modern works chosen from Manzoni, Verga, De Amicis, Serao; Grandgent, Italian Composition; Garnett, *History of Italian Literature*. Not offered 1917-18.]

## LATIN

PROFESSOR LIPSCOMB

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR GLASS

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR WHITESIDE

MISS DORMAN

**Latin 1** 3 hrs.

For schedule see page 85.

(a) *Historical Prose.*

Livy's Hannibalic War.

(b) *Lyric Poetry.*

Horace's Odes.

(c) *Grammar and Composition.*

Required for the A. B. degree.

TEXTS—Livy (Westcott); Horace (Shorey); Grammar (Gildersleeve); Latin Prose Composition (Gildersleeve).

## [Latin 2

3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 10:40.

(a) *Biography.*

Tacitus's Agricola.

(b) *Satirical and Epistolary Literature.*

Juvenal's Satires and Pliny's Letters.

(c) *Roman Epigram.*

Selections from Martial.

(d) *History of Latin Literature.*(e) *Latin Prose Composition.*

Open to students who have completed Course 1.

TEXTS—Tacitus (Stuart); Juvenal (Wright); Pliny (Platner); Martial (Westcott); Latin Literature (Mackail); Latin Selections (Smith). Not offered 1917-18.]

## Latin 6

3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 12:20.

(a) *Epistolary Literature.*

Cicero's Letters.

(b) *Historical Prose.*

Tacitus's Annals and Germania.

(c) *Latin Prose Composition.*

Open to students who have completed Course 1.

TEXTS—Cicero (Abbott); Tacitus (Allen).

## Latin 3

3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 10:40.

(a) *Philosophical Essay.*

Cicero's De Senectute and De Amicitia.

(b) *Satire and the Poetic Epistle.*

Horace's Satires and Epistles; Roman life and literature in the Augustan Age.

(c) *History of Latin Literature.*

(d) *Latin Prose Composition.*

Open to students who have completed Course 1.

TEXTS—Cicero (Bowen); Horace (Morris); Latin Literature (Mackail); Latin Selections (Smith).

#### [Latin 4

3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 11:30.

(a) *Lyric and Elegiac Poetry.*

Selections from Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, and Ovid.

(b) *Epic, Didactic, and Pastoral Poetry.*

Selections from Virgil's *Æneid* (VII-XII), *Georgics*, and *Eclogues*.

Open to students who have completed Course 2, Course 3, or Course 6.

TEXTS—Catullus (Merrill); Tibullus and Propertius (Ramsay); Ovid (Ehwald); Virgil (Papillon and Haigh). Not offered 1917-18.]

#### Latin 5

3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 11:30.

(a) *Roman Comedy.*

Five plays to be selected from the following: *Captivi*, *Trinummus*, *Rudens*, *Menæchmi*, and *Mostellaria* of Plautus; *Andria*, *Phormio*, *Adelphoe*, and *Heautontimorumenos* of Terence.

(b) *Roman Tragedy.*

Seneca's *Medea* and *Troades*.

(c) *Roman Philosophy.*

Lucretius's *De Rerum Natura*. Cicero's *Somnium Scipionis*.

Selected Essays and Epistles of Seneca.

Open to students who have completed Course 2, Course 3, or Course 6.

TEXTS—Plautus: *Captivi* and *Trinummus* (Morris), *Rudens* (Sonnenschein), *Menæchmi* (Fowler), *Mostellaria* (Fay); Terence: *Andria* (Freeman and Sloman), *Phormio* (Sloman), *Adelphoe* and *Heautontimorumenos* (Ashmore); Cicero (Hart); Lucretius (Merrill); Seneca (Kingery, Haase).

#### Latin 7 *Teachers' Course.*

1 hr. 2d term.

Thursday, 9:50.

This course will be devoted to discussions of the principles of Latin syntax and to a study of the methods of teaching Latin in the secondary schools. Open to Seniors.

## MATHEMATICS

PROFESSOR PATTILLO  
MISS RUSSELL

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR LAREW  
MISS ANNIE WHITESIDE

**Mathematics 1**

4 hrs.

For schedule of sections see page 85.

(a) *Advanced Algebra.*

Beginning with a fuller treatment of ratio, proportion, variation, the three progressions, surds and imaginaries than is usually given in preparatory schools, this class will take up in order the theory of quadratic equations, permutations and combinations, binomial theorem, logarithms, series, undetermined coefficients, probability, determinants, and the theory of equations.

(b) *Solid Geometry.*

Lines and planes in space, dihedral and polyhedral angles, projections, polyhedra, including prisms, pyramids and the regular solids, cylinders, cones, spheres, spherical triangles, and the measurement of surfaces and solids.

(c) *Plane Trigonometry.*

While a careful study will be made of the properties of right and oblique triangles and their solution, much of the time will be devoted to trigonometric analysis.

TEXT-BOOKS—Wells' Advanced Course in Algebra; Slaughter and Lennes's Solid Geometry; Conant's Plane Trigonometry.

**Mathematics 2**

3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 9:50.

(a) *Analytic Geometry.*

The conception of a locus having been established, the straight line, the circle, the parabola, the ellipse, the hyperbola, the polar equation of the conic, and the general equation of the second degree are successively taken up; this is followed by an elementary introduction to Solid Geometry.

(b) *Differential and Integral Calculus.*

A study of the elementary principles and applications of the Calculus.

TEXT-BOOKS—Tanner and Allen's Analytic Geometry; Granville's Differential and Integral Calculus.



**Mathematics 3**

3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 11:30.

(a) *Integral Calculus.*

This is a continuation of the work given in Course 2, the subject here being treated much more fully.

(b) *Theory of Equations.*

An advanced course in the general Theory of Equations, in which a knowledge of the Calculus will be presupposed.

TEXT-BOOKS—Granville's Differential and Integral Calculus; Burnside and Panton's Theory of Equations, Vol. I.

**[Mathematics 4**

3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 12:20.

(a) *Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.*

The plane, the straight line, the quadric surfaces, general theory of surfaces.

(b) *Differential Equations.*

An elementary course devoted mainly to the solution of the simpler ordinary and partial differential equations, with a few geometric and physical applications.

TEXT-BOOKS—C. Smith's Solid Geometry; Murray's Differential Equations. Not offered 1917-18.]

**Mathematics 5**

3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 12:20.

(a) *Analytic Geometry.*

An advanced course, with an introduction to modern Analytic Geometry.

(b) *Advanced Calculus.*

The usual topics of an advanced course will be treated, while many examples taken from problems in Geometry and Physics will be considered.

TEXT AND REFERENCE BOOKS—Salmon's Conic Sections; Goursat's Cours d'Analyse; Williamson's Differential Calculus; Williamson's Integral Calculus; Wilson's Advanced Calculus.

**Mathematics 6** *Projective Geometry.*

2 hrs.

Wednesday and Friday, 9:00.

An elementary presentation of the spirit and methods of modern Synthetic Geometry. The course will be given through lectures, assigned readings and the solution of exercises.

**Mathematics 7** *Applications of the Calculus to Problems of Mechanics.* 2 hrs.

Wednesday and Friday, 10:40.

A course designed to extend the knowledge of the power of the calculus and to develop a facility in applying it to the problems of mechanics. A first course in the calculus and an elementary course in general physics are prerequisites.

TEXT-BOOK—Smith and Longley's Theoretical Mechanics.

**Mathematics 8** *History and Teaching of Mathematics.* 1 hr.

A course designed to give a general view of the historical development of mathematics and the methods of teaching the subject.

## PHILOSOPHY

PROFESSOR CROOKS

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR HUBBERT

MISS COMSTOCK

MISS SOMERVILLE

**Philosophy 1** *Psychology and Logic.* 3 hrs.

For schedule see page 86.

This course is required for the degree.

(a) *Psychology.*

This is a course in the general principles of Psychology. Text-book work and supplementary reading, together with regular laboratory practise, three hours per week throughout the year, will be required. A prime object of the course is to train the student in the practise of exact introspection.

TEXTS—Titchener's Text-Book of Psychology; Titchener's Experimental Psychology (Qualitative Experiments).

REFERENCE—James' Principles of Psychology.

(b) *Logic.*

A brief course in Logic will take the place of the two weekly lecture periods in Psychology during the last part of the second term. It will attempt not merely to possess the student with the formulas of ordinary Logic, but interpret these in the light of the modern developments of Logic.

TEXTS—Taylor's Elementary Logic, Creighton's Introductory Logic for problems.

**Philosophy 2a** *Genetic Psychology.* 3 hrs. 1st term.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9:50.

An objective treatment of the facts of structure and behavior in the race and in the individual, with special stress on the mental develop-

ment of the child. The laws of heredity, the origin and development of instincts, the conditions governing habit formation, and kindred topics will be made the subject of discussion.

TEXT—Kirkpatrick's Genetic Psychology.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING—Colvin and Bagley's Human Behavior; Watson's Behavior; Kirkpatrick's Individual in the Making.

### Philosophy 2b *Ethics.*

3 hrs. 2d term.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9:50.

This will consist of a careful consideration of the nature of desire, motive, etc., with their significance in the interpretation of human freedom, a brief study of types of theory concerning the moral standard and its application to the system of virtues, moral institutes, and moral progress. Emphasis will be put on the social applications of moral principles. Text-book work will be expected and free discussion will be encouraged.

TEXTS—Wright's Self-Realization, Rand's Classical Moralists.

REFERENCES—Dewey & Tufts, Seth, Baldwin's Social and Ethical Interpretations.

### Philosophy 3 *History of Philosophy.*

3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9:00.

#### (a) *Ancient and Mediæval Philosophy.*

1st term.

This will include a general account of the development of the philosophic thought from its origin in Greece upwards. Emphasis is put upon the organic connection of systems.

#### (b) *Modern Philosophy.*

2d term.

Especial emphasis is put upon the English movement in Philosophy as the basis for comprehending the Kantian and Post-Kantian movements.

Lectures, text-book work, prescribed readings and essays will constitute the method of instruction. Students will be required to read in part the following: Plato's Republic, The Symposium, The Apology, and The Phædo. Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle, Descartes's Method and Meditations, Spinoza's Ethics, Leibniz's New Essays, Locke's Essay on Human Understanding, Berkeley's Principles, Hume's Treatise.

TEXTS—Thilly's History of Philosophy, Bakewell's Source Book in Ancient Philosophy, Rand's Modern Classical Philosophers.

REFERENCES—Windelband, Erdmann, Höffding, Rogers.

**Philosophy 4** *Advanced Psychology.* 3 hrs. 1st term.

Wednesday and Friday, 9:00; Laboratory, Wednesday, 2:00 to 4:25.

In this course three periods a week are devoted to laboratory practice in experimental methods in the higher mental processes, and two lecture periods are devoted to discussions of association, memory imagination, judgment, and fatigue, together with the part played by them in the fields of applied and abnormal Psychology.

TEXTS--James' Principles of Psychology, Vol. II; Ladd and Woodworth's Physiological Psychology; Titchener's Quantitative Experiments in Psychology.

**[Philosophy 5** *Advanced Ethics.* 3 hrs. 1st term.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 9:00.

British Moralists--Lectures, reports, and discussions. A study of English thought on the problem of right and wrong, from Hobbes to the present time. Special attention will be given to the writings of J. S. Mill, Green, Martineau, and Spencer. See note under Course 8. Not offered 1917-18.]

**[Philosophy 6** *Contemporary Philosophy.* 3 hrs. 2d term.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 9:00.

The various movements of thought in Germany, England, France, Italy, and America, from about 1880 to the present time. See note under Course 8.

TEXTS--Citations from the leading contemporary philosophers, emphasis being given to Pragmatism, Neo-realism, and Idealism. Perry's Present Philosophical Tendencies. Not offered 1917-18.]

**Philosophy 7** *Kantian Criticism.* 3 hrs. 1st term.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 9:00.

This will be a study of the Critiques of Pure Reason and Practical Reason and the Critique of Judgment. The main work will be put upon the Critique of Pure Reason. See note under Course 8.

TEXT--Watson's Selections.

REFERENCE--Watson's Kant and His English Critics; Caird's Critical Philosophy of Kant; Paulsen's Immanuel Kant.

**Philosophy 8** *Metaphysics and Post-Kantianism.* 3 hrs. 2d term.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 9:00.

**(a) Metaphysics.**

Two hours per week, second term. It will deal with the cardinal questions of modern metaphysics, interpretation of the vital

concepts of modern science and philosophy, and will seek to reach some conception of the relation of the individual to the absolute.

TEXT—Royce's *The World and the Individual*, Volumes 1 and 2.

COLLATERAL READING—Bradley, Schiller, and Taylor.

(b) *Post-Kantianism*.

A rapid historical survey of Post-Kantian Idealism, occupying one hour per week during the second term.

REFERENCE—Höfding's *History of Modern Philosophy*.

COLLATERAL READING—Royce's *Spirit of Modern Philosophy*; McTaggart, *Hegelian Dialectic*.

NOTE—Courses 5 and 6 will be given in the same year, and Courses 7 and 8 likewise, and these combinations will be offered on alternate years.

**Philosophy 9** *Æsthetics*.

2 hrs. 1st term.

Tuesday and Thursday, 9:50.

A brief historical survey will be made of the field, after which a study will be made of the æsthetic experience according to the methods of Psychology and Philosophy.

TEXTS—Croce, *Æsthetic*; Bosanquet, *History of Æsthetic*; Puffer, *Psychology of Beauty*.

## PHYSICS

PROFESSOR KILBY

MISS CURE

**Physics 1** *General Physics*.

3 hrs.

Section A—Tuesday and Thursday, 10:40.

Section B—Tuesday and Thursday, 11:30.

The elementary principles of Physics are accurately treated and illustrated by numerous class-room demonstrations. Special attention is given to the explanation of the phenomena of everyday life. Laboratory work accompanies the course throughout the year. When laboratory work is not conducted during any particular week, the class meets on the Saturday of the same week at the usual hour. Mathematics 1 is a prerequisite.

TEXTS—College Physics, Carhart; Laboratory Manual of Physics, Kilby.

**Physics 2** *Mechanics, Light, and Sound*.

3 hrs.

Wednesday and Friday, 10:40.

TEXTS—Mechanics and Heat, Franklin and MacNutt; or Analytic Mechanics, Miller and Lilly; Light and Sound, Franklin and MacNutt; Experiments in Mechanics, Kilby; Practical Physics, Vol. III, Franklin, MacNutt and Crawford.



[Physics 3 *Electricity, Magnetism, and Heat.* 3 hrs.  
Wednesday and Friday, 10:40.

TEXTS—Electricity and Magnetism, Franklin and MacNutt; Mechanics and Heat, Franklin and MacNutt; Experiments in Electricity, Magnetism and Heat, Kilby. Not offered in 1917-18.]

Physics 2 and Physics 3 are continuations of Physics 1, and consist of more advanced treatments of the subject. They are offered on alternate years, and either may be taken first. Laboratory work accompanies each course. Physics 2 will be given in 1917-18.

NOTE—It is absolutely necessary for new students to bring their high-school laboratory report books, properly signed, in order to obtain entrance credit.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

PROFESSOR PEAKE

MISS BRANDT

Political Science 1 *Ancient Political History.* 3 hrs.  
Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9:00.

An outline course in the political history of the ancient world emphasizing the political experiences of the Greeks and the Romans, the rise of political speculation, and the political theories of Plato, Aristotle, Polybius, etc. This course is intended primarily as a preparation for more specialized work in Political Science.

Required for the A. B. degree as an alternative with History 1.

Political Science 2 *Political Parties and Politics in the United States.* 3 hrs.  
Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 9:00.

After a brief review of the leading facts in American political history, this course will take up as its principal work a detailed study of political parties and practical politics in the United States.

Political Science 3 *American Government.* 3 hrs. 1st term.  
Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 10:40.

A study of national and local government in the United States, with emphasis on the actual *work* of government.

Political Science 4 *City Government.* 3 hrs. 2d term.  
Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 10:40.

A comparative study of the form, administration, and problems of municipal government in the United States and in Europe.

Political Science 5 *Elements of Political Science.* 2 hrs. 1st term.  
Tuesday and Saturday, 11:30.

An introductory course in the elements of political science dealing with the origin, nature, forms and functions of the State.

**Political Science 6** *Comparative Government.* 2 hrs. 2d term.

Tuesday and Saturday, 11:30.

A comparative study of American and European governments, with particular reference to their principles and methods of operation.

**Political Science 7** *International Law.* 1 hr.

Thursday, 11:30.

A study of the nature, sources and principles of international law, illustrated by leading cases.

## SOCIOLOGY

PROFESSOR AYERS

**Sociology 1** *Introduction to Economics.* 3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 9:50.

This course deals with the rise of modern industry and its expansion in the United States; production, distribution, and consumption; value, price, and the monetary system of the United States; tariff, labor movement, natural and legal monopolies; American railroads and trusts; economic reform; government expenditures and revenues; taxation and economic progress.

The last half of this course deals with the development of economic thought. This will include a brief survey of economic thought in classical antiquity and its development in Europe, England, and America. Mill, Turgot, Adam Smith, Malthus, Ricardo, and other writers will be considered.

The members of the class will be taken on tours of inspection through industrial institutions in and about Lynchburg.

**Sociology 2** *Introduction to Social Science.* 3 hrs.

Section A—Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9:00.

Section B—Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 10:40.

This course deals with early social development, achievement, civilization, and the growth of modern social institutions; elimination of social evils; the social ideal; charities, compulsory insurance, and corrective legislation.

Particular problems of city and country life will be discussed. Students will be directed in personal investigation of social conditions in Lynchburg.

Prisons, almshouses, and other institutions will be studied. The aim of the course is to prepare students for social service.

**[Sociology 3** *Socialism.*

3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 11:30.

The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with the various utopian schemes of government in order to separate the transient from the permanent in political society. Some attention will be given to such writers as Plato, Fourier, Proudhon, Louis Blanc, Thomas More, and Edward Bellamy; but most of the time will be given to present socialistic theories and development. The nature, strength, and weakness of socialism will be considered; the golden mean of practical reform will be studied. Lectures, recitations, and discussions. Not offered in 1917-18.]

**Sociology 4** *Labor Movement.*

3 hrs.

Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, 11:30.

This course embraces a brief survey of the conditions of labor in the nations of antiquity and in mediæval Europe. Most of the time will be given to modern labor movements in Europe, England, and America; the rise of labor organizations, strikes, boycotts, and injunctions, the sweating system, woman and child labor; wages, hours of labor, sanitary and safety devices. The labor of factories, farms, and stores will be studied to furnish concrete examples for the course.

**Sociology 5** *Money and Banking.*

3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 11:30.

This course takes up the history and principles of money, evolution of the gold and silver standards, bills of credit, greenbacks, Confederate currency, financial panics, growth and development of the American banking systems, Scotch, English, German and French banking, and practical discussions of financial investments.

It also deals with the theory and practise of taxation, public finance as found in ancient and modern governments, with special reference to the United States.

All written work in this department is counted as time spent in preparing for class and not in addition to class work.

## SPANISH

PROFESSOR LAUBSCHER

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR GERHARD

**Spanish 1** *Elementary Spanish.*

3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9:00.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9:50.

Grammar and reading of modern authors.

TEXTS—Coester, Spanish Grammar; Bransby, Spanish Reader; Alarcón, El Capitán Veneno; Galdós, Mariñela.

This course presupposes a good knowledge of Latin; it is also desirable that students do some work in French before entering Spanish.

**Spanish 2** *Advanced Spanish.*

3 hrs.

Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 9:00.

Grammar, prose composition, and reading; history of Spanish Literature.

TEXTS—Cervantes, *Don Quixote*; Lope de Vega, *La Estrella de Sevilla*; Calderón, *La Vida es sueño*; Galdós, *Doña Perfecta*; Echegaray, *O locura ó santidad*; Ibáñez, *La Barraca*; Ford, *Spanish Composition*; Butler Clarke, *Spanish Literature*.

Open to those who have completed Course 1.

## ART

PROFESSOR SMITH

### I. History of Art

The following courses, to the amount of three hours, are credited on the A. B. degree. They are designed for all students whether endowed with artistic ability or not. There is no extra fee for tuition in any course offered in the History of Art.

**History of Art 1** *General History of Art.*

2 hrs.

Section A—Wednesday and Friday, 9:50.

Section B—Wednesday and Friday, 11:30.

This course is designed to give students a general knowledge of the history of architecture, sculpture, and painting. Open to Sophomores, Juniors, Seniors, and advanced special students. Illustrated lectures, texts, and required readings.

**History of Art 2** *Interiors.*

1 hr.

Section A—Wednesday, 10:40.

Section B—Thursday, 10:40.

The purpose of this course is to develop in the student a discriminating knowledge of what constitutes a good interior, and to enable her to make practical use of such knowledge. Ancient, mediæval, and modern interiors are studied. The method of instruction consists of free discussions, assigned readings, illustrated lectures and practical work. The latter embraces the planning of a house to scale, designing the color scheme, and selecting the furniture for each room. Open to first-year students by permission; to Sophomores, Juniors, Seniors, and special art students without prerequisites.

[**History of Art 3** *French and American Art.* 2 hrs.

Open to Sophomores, Juniors, Seniors, and to advanced special students. Illustrated lectures, recitations, library work, class reports.

(a) *French Sculpture and Painting.*

Two hours a week during the first term.

(b) *American Sculpture and Painting.*

Two hours a week during the second term.

Not offered 1917-18.]

**History of Art 4** *Renaissance Italian Painting.* 2 hrs.

Section A—Thursday and Saturday, 11:30.

Section B—Thursday and Saturday, 12:20.

This course is intended to be historical, biographical, and critical. Illustrated lectures, photographs, texts, and required readings. Open to Juniors and Seniors.

## II. Practical Art

A large studio, equipped with imported casts and objects for still-life studies, is provided for the use of students. A living model is also furnished daily without extra charge.

The composition class meets weekly, when each student submits an original drawing or painting representing her conception of the subject which has been assigned for treatment. These compositions are criticized for the benefit of all, and care is taken that the students are drilled in the principles which underlie the foundation of good pictures. Open to special art students without extra charge.

A sketch class meets weekly during the entire year, doing rapid pen or pencil sketching from life indoors during the winter and outdoors during the season suitable for such work. Art students are members of this class without extra charge. Both these classes are designed as preparatory to illustrative drawing.

Memory-sketching is used to strengthen the habit of close attention to the daily subject in hand.

Painting may be done in pastels, oils or water colors.

Modeling may be done instead of painting.

Resident students who specialize in art will be required to take nine hours a week in the academic department.



Students completing Course 6 in technical work and three hours in History of Art will receive a Certificate of Proficiency.

Students desiring to devote all their time to art may board in pleasant homes within five minutes' walk of the College and attend as Day Students.

**Scholarships Offered.**—Two annual scholarships to Paris, one to the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, and one to the New York School of Fine and Applied Arts are offered the students of this department. These scholarships are valued at about \$200 each.

For those seeking technical knowledge the following courses are offered. For terms, see pages 29 and 30.

For schedule see page 86.

### **Drawing and Painting *Introductory.***

Drawing from objects and casts. Perspective.

### **Drawing and Painting 1**

Drawing from casts, heads, and busts; still life. Composition.

### **Drawing and Painting 2**

Drawing from casts, full lengths, life. Comparative anatomy.

### **Drawing and Painting 3**

Drawing heads from life; all models are in costume. Painting from still life. Composition. Sketching.

### **Drawing and Painting 4**

This course is a continuation of Course 3.

### **Drawing and Painting 5 and 6**

Painting from life. Composition. Outdoor sketching.

## **MUSIC**

PROFESSOR DAVIS

PROFESSOR CLARK

MISS BOND

MISS REYNOLDS

PROFESSOR ADAMS

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR SNEED

MISS WILLIAMS

MR. KLUENTER

This department is under the direct supervision of Professor Davis. Instruction, both theoretical and practical, will be given in theory, history, piano, violin, solo singing, choral and sight singing, and methods of teaching music.

**ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.**—Students must understand the rudiments of music and have some technical proficiency before the theoretical or practical courses can be taken.

Where the examination shows deficient training an introductory course will be given, but no beginner in music will be received in the department.

Students completing the course in either instrumental or vocal music will receive a Certificate of Proficiency from the Department of Music.

Each course in Theory will be credited as two hours on the A. B. degree, not exceeding, however, six hours' credit in all.

The four courses in Theory are required for completion of either instrumental or vocal courses. All students of music, instrumental or vocal, will be required to take the introductory year in Theory, unless excused after examination.

Students in the vocal course will be required to pass the examination in Piano Course 2 before certificate will be given.

Resident students who specialize in music will be required to take nine hours a week in the academic departments. A half-course in piano is offered for very advanced students whose literary studies do not leave full time for music. In music, as in other subjects, students enter the course for which they are prepared.

Examinations are given twice a year and students are advanced as rapidly as possible. Each course is designed to cover one year's time, but if a student has time for extra practice, or learns rapidly, she will be advanced at any time to the course her progress entitles her to enter; if she falls below the work required in amount or excellence, she will not be advanced until the deficiency is made up. The introductory courses are arranged for students whose training has been deficient.

Students receive both private and class lessons. Musicals and lectures will be given frequently.

For both instruction and practice only Knabe pianos are used. Thirty-four new pianos were installed in 1909. Pianos are replaced by new ones each seven years and are kept in first-class condition.

The four courses in Theory of Music are elective courses without extra charge to college students.

For terms for instrumental, vocal, and introductory theory courses see page 29.

## I. Theory

PROFESSOR DAVIS

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR SNEED

MISS WILLIAMS

An introductory course of one year is offered, and students will be required to pass a satisfactory examination before taking Course 1.

### *Introductory Year.*

The history of notation; formation of intervals; origin and development of scales and simple harmonic chords; relationship of keys; a general survey with illustrations at keyboard of rhythm, tempo, marks of expression, use of pedals, phrasing and melodic embellishments. Twice a week throughout the year.

### Course 1 *Harmony.*

2 hrs.

This course includes a thorough treatment of intervals; the principal consonant and dissonant chords in their relation to harmonic progression; modulation to related keys; the use of passing notes and suspensions; the harmonizing of a given theme, or a figured bass; practical work at keyboard and in written exercises. Twice a week throughout the year.

### Course 2 *Advanced Harmony and Counterpoint.*

2 hrs.

A continuation of Course 1, with an enlarged development of dissonant combinations. Use of the pedal note, unrelated tones, and harmonic sequences as applied in harmonizing a given theme, and in original exercises. Harmonic counterpoint; harmonic accompaniment; practical work at the keyboard and in written exercises. Twice a week throughout the year. This course is open to students who have completed Course 1.

### Course 3 *History of Music.*

2 hrs.

This course will give a general survey of the subject. Ancient and Greek music; the music of the early Christian Age; the development of counterpoint and polyphonic music; the Italian, French, and German opera; the oratorio; the development of instrumental music; the great Art Forms; biographies of the great composers. Twice a week throughout the year.

This course is open to all College students, but students are advised to take Courses 1 and 2 in Theory before taking Course 3.

### Course 4 *Counterpoint, Form, and Analysis.*

2 hrs.

This course is a development of work begun in Course 2, and includes more advanced work in counterpoint, with thematic, rhythmic, and

harmonic analysis of compositions, by the best composers of the classic and romantic periods. Twice a week throughout the year.

This course can be taken after Course 2, but will be of greater benefit to students who also take Course 3 before beginning Course 4.

## II. Pianoforte

PROFESSOR DAVIS

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR SNEED

PROFESSOR ADAMS

MISS BOND

Students must be familiar with correct phrasing, staccato and legato touch, the ordinary signs used in music, and their application, and have some technical proficiency before Course 1 can be taken.

### Course 1

Students who take this course will have technical studies to develop touch, finger and wrist action; scales and arpeggios in various forms; studies and sonatas by such composers as Czerny, Clementi, Loeschhorn, Kuhlman, or equivalents. Two lessons a week and two periods of daily practise throughout the year.

### Course 2

Continued study of scales and arpeggios; studies and sonatas by Clementi, Heller, Mozart, Haydn, Mendelssohn, Bach, etc. Two lessons a week and two periods of daily practise throughout the year.

### Course 3

Scales in double thirds and sixths; arpeggios, trill, and wrist studies; selections from Bach Inventions; Clementi, Cramer, and Loeschhorn studies; Mathews' Graded Studies, Beethoven Sonatas, Schubert, Schumann, Chopin, and other classic composers. Two lessons a week and two periods of daily practise throughout the year.

### Course 4

This course is a perfecting of all the previous courses. More difficult technical studies will be required, and larger, more important works by the best composers will be studied. No student can complete this course until a thorough knowledge of the best music for the pianoforte has been acquired, and sufficient mastery of technique to interpret such works with intelligence. In Course 4 attention will be given to four- and eight-hand arrangements for the pianoforte of symphonies and other compositions for orchestra. Two lessons a week and two periods of daily practise throughout the year.

### III. Vocal Music

PROFESSOR CLARK

MISS REYNOLDS

Instruction in singing will be given in private and class lessons. Courses are offered in solo singing and chorus practise. Students must have some knowledge of the rudiments of music and ability to read simple music before taking Course 1.

#### SOLO SINGING

##### Course 1

Lessons in correct position, breathing, and production of tone; easy solfeggios; Sieber Studies in enunciation preparatory to simple songs. Two lessons a week, and one period of daily practise throughout the year.

##### Course 2

Study of intervals; slow scales and arpeggios; exercises in Italian from Vaccai and Marchesi; study of ballad singing. Two lessons a week, and one period of daily practise throughout the year.

##### Course 3

Study of scales, arpeggios, turns, etc., in rapid movement; vocalises for style and execution; Italian, French, and German songs. Two lessons a week, and one period of daily practise throughout the year.

##### Course 4

Study of major and minor scales; advanced work in execution and artistic phrasing; continued study of diction and interpretation covering a wide range of songs from the best writers; study of opera and oratorio. Two lessons a week, and two periods of daily practise throughout the year.

All students who complete Course 4 must pass the examinations required in Course 2 for pianoforte playing, and such examinations as the professor of vocal music may require in sight singing and chorus practise.

#### CHORUS CLASS

This class is open to students who pass an examination given by the professor of singing. This work is required of all voice students who are prepared for it. The class meets for one hour every Tuesday night at 7 o'clock.



#### IV. Violin

MR. KLUENTER

Students must have some knowledge of music before this course can be taken.

Instruction on the violin will be given in private or class lessons. A systematic course is followed. Two lessons a week and such practice as the student requires. As a rule, this course covers four years.

#### V. Students' Half-Course

This course is designed for piano students whose academic studies prevent their taking full work in music.

Only students very advanced in piano music will be allowed to take this course.

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HYGIENE

MISS BELDING

MISS NELSON

MISS SCOVIL

Each student, upon entering, is given an examination by the Director and Physician which furnishes a guide for the direction of exercises during the year.

Each student is required to take three hours a week of exercise in the gymnasium and one hour daily in the open air, except on days for gymnastic exercise.

Seniors are exempt from required work after satisfactorily passing the work of the previous years.

#### Course 1

3 hrs.

An elementary course in marching, tactics, calisthenics and gymnastics, including free developing exercises and rhythmical steps; fundamental exercises on ladders, Swedish boom, running, jumping, throwing, and games.

HYGIENE—During the month of October talks on the care of the body in respect to exercise, sleep, diet, bathing, disease, etc., are given.

#### Course 2

3 hrs.

Open to students who have completed Course 1 or its equivalent.

An intermediate course of instruction in the use of hand apparatus, including wands and dumb-bells; gymnastic apparatus—ropes, ladders, boom and saddle, German horse and games.

One hour a week is given to folk and aesthetic dancing.

LECTURES—Emergency treatment of sprains, fractures, bruises, burns

**Course 3** 3 hrs.

1st Term—Advanced tactics, hand apparatus, gymnastic apparatus, games, and æsthetic movements.

2nd Term—Three courses selected from the following:

- |                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| (A) Advanced tactics and games.   | 1 hour. |
| (B) Hand and gymnastic apparatus. | 1 hour. |
| (C) Æsthetic movements.           | 1 hour. |
| (D) Fencing.                      | 1 hour. |

**Course 4** 1 hr.

FENCING—For Seniors and advanced students.

**Course 5** 1 hr.

INTERPRETATIVE ÆSTHETIC MOVEMENTS—Open to students desiring advanced work.

ATHLETICS—Basket-ball, tennis, track and field sports are open to all.

SWIMMING—Lessons and use of the natatorium are given to students for a small yearly fee.

REMEDIAL GYMNASTICS—Where physical deficiencies are observed, the student is urged to overcome these by special exercises.

In order to secure uniformity, students are requested to have their gymnasium suits made here.

## SCHEDULE OF RECITATIONS

Courses enclosed in brackets [ ] are not offered in 1917-18.

Astronomy,	W. F.	12.20	Rec. Sec. A,	Th.	9.00
Bible 1 A,	W. F.	9.50	Rec. Sec. B,	Th.	9.50
Bible 1 B,	T. Th.	10.40	Rec. Sec. C,	Th.	10.40
Bible 1 C,	T. Th.	12.20	Rec. Sec. D,	Th.	2.00
Bible 1 D,	W. F.	12.20	Rec. Sec. E,	Th.	2.50
Bible 2	T. Th. S.	9.00	Rec. Sec. F,	Th.	3.40
Bible 3	W. F.	9.00			
Biology 1: (value 3 hours)			Lab. Sec. A,	M.	9.00-11.25
Lecture Section A,	S.	12.20	Lab. Sec. B,	M.	2.00- 4.25
Lecture Section B,	M.	12.20	Lab. Sec. C,	W.	9.00-11.25
Rec. Sec. A,	T.	9.00	Lab. Sec. D,	W.	2.00- 4.25
Rec. Sec. B,	T.	10.40	Lab. Sec. E,	F.	2.00- 4.25
Rec. Sec. C,	W.	9.00	Lab. Sec. F,	S.	9.00-11.25
Rec. Sec. D,	W.	9.50	Lab. Sec. G,	S.	2.00- 4.25
Rec. Sec. E,	Th.	9.00			
Rec. Sec. F,	Th.	11.30	Chemistry 2	M.W.F.	2.00-4.25
Lab. Sec. A,			Chemistry 3	M.W.F.	2.00-4.25
M. Th.	9.00-10.35		Chemistry 4	M.W.F.	2.00-4.25
Lab. Sec. B,			Chemistry 5	M.W.F.	2.00
M. Th.	10.40-12.15		Chemistry 6	W. F.	9.00
Lab. Sec. C,				and M.	2.00-4.25
T. S.	9.00-10.35		Chemistry 7	S.	2.00-4.25
Lab. Sec. D,			Education 1	T. Th. S.	10.40
T. S.	10.40-12.15		Education 2	T. Th. S.	10.40
Lab. Sec. E,			Education 3	M. W.	11.30
W. F.	9.00-10.35		Lab.	W.	2.00-4.25
Lab. Sec. F,			Education 4	M. W.	12.20
W. F.	10.40-12.15		Education 5	T.	9.50
Biology 2,	M.	2.50	Education 6	Th. S.	9.50
Lab.	T. Th.	2.00-4.25	[Education 7	Th. F. S.	9.50]
Biology 3,	M.	2.00	English 1 AA,	M. W. F.	9.00
Lab.	W. F.	2.00-4.25	English 1 BB,	T. Th. S.	2.00
[Biology 4,	M.	3.40	English 1 A,	M. W. F.	10.40
Lab.	T. Th.	2.00-4.25]	English 1 B,	M. W. F.	10.40
Biology 5 and 6,	M.	3.40	English 1 C,	M. W. F.	11.30
Lab.	T. Th.	2.00-4.25	English 1 D,	M. W. F.	11.30
[Biology 7 and 8,			English 1 E,	M. W. F.	12.20
T. Th.	12.20		English 1 F,	T. Th. S.	9.50
Lab. to be arranged.]			English 1 G,	T. Th. S.	10.40
Chemistry 1: (value 3 hours)			English 1 H,	T. Th. S.	11.30
Lecture Section A,	T.	2.00	English 1 K,	T. Th. S.	11.30
Lecture Section B,	T.	2.50	English 1 L,	T. Th. S.	12.20
			English 1 M,	T. Th. S.	12.20
			English 1 N,	M. W. F.	9.50
			English 1 O,	M. W. F.	12.20

[English 2	T. Th. S.	10.40]	German 4	M. W. F.	9.00
English 3	M. W. F.	12.20	[German 5	M. W. F.	9.00]
English 4	M. W. F.	10.40	German 6	M. W. F.	9.50
[English 5	M. W. F.	10.40]	German 7	T. Th.	11.30
English 6	M. W. F.	11.30	Greek 1	T. Th. S.	12.20
English 6	T. Th. S.	9.50	Greek 2	T. Th. S.	11.30
English 11	T. Th. S.	12.20	Greek 3	T. Th. S.	10.40
English 12	T. Th. S.	12.20	[Greek 4	M. W. F.	10.40]
[English 13	T. Th. S.	11:30]	Greek 5	M. W. F.	10.40
English 16	T. Th. S.	10.40	[Greek 6	W. F.	10.40]
E. Lit. 2 A,	M. W. F.	9.00	History 1 A,	T. Th. S.	9.50
E. Lit. 2 B,	M. W. F.	9.50	History 1 B,	T.	9.50
E. Lit. 2 C,	T. Th. S.	10.40	and	Th. S.	9.00
E. Lit. 3	M. W. F.	10.40	History 2	T. Th. S.	12.20
E. Lit. 4 A,	T. Th. S.	9.00	History 3	M. W. F.	12.20
E. Lit. 4 B,	T. Th. S.	9.50	History 4	M. F.	10.40
[E. Lit. 5	M. W. F.	10.40]	History 5	W.	10.40
French 1 A,	T. Th. S.	9.50	Italian 1	T. Th. S.	10.40
French 1 B,	M. W. F.	9.00	[Italian 2	T. Th. S.	10.40]
French 1 C,	M. W. F.	10.40	Latin 1 A,	T. Th. S.	9.00
French 1 D,	T. Th. S.	12.20	Latin 1 B,	T. Th. S.	9.50
French 1 E,	M. W. F.	11.30	Latin 1 C,	T. Th. S.	10.40
French 1 F,	T. Th. S.	11.30	Latin 1 D,	T. Th. S.	11.30
French 2 A,	M. W. F.	11.30	Latin 1 E,	T. Th. S.	12.20
French 2 B,	T. Th. S.	9.00	Latin 1 F,	M. W. F.	9.50
French 2 C,	M. W. F.	10.40	Latin 1 G,	M. W. F.	10.40
French 2 D,	T. Th. S.	11.30	Latin 1 H,	M. W. F.	11.30
French 3 A,	T. Th. S.	9.50	Latin 1 I,	M. W. F.	12.20
French 3 B,	T. Th. S.	10.40	[Latin 2	M. W. F.	10.40]
[French 4	M. W. F.	12.20]	Latin 3	M. W. F.	10.40
French 5	M. W. F.	12.20	[Latin 4	M. W. F.	11.30]
[French 6	M. W. F.	12.20]	Latin 5	M. W. F.	11.30
French 7	Th.	12.20	Latin 6	T. Th. S.	12.20
Geology 1	W. F.	12.20	Latin 7	Th.	9.50
Geology 2	M. W.	9.50	Math. 1 A,	T. W. F. S.	9.00
Geology 3	M. W.	9.50	Math. 1 B,	T. W. Th. F.	9.50
German 1 A,	M. W. F.	9.50	Math. 1 C,	W. Th. F. S.	10.40
German 1 B,	M. W. F.	12.20	Math. 1 D,	T. W. F. S.	11.30
German 1 C,	T. Th. S.	12.20	Math. 1 E,	T. W. F. S.	12.20
German 1 D,	T. Th. S.	9.50	Math. 1 F,	T. W. F. S.	9.00
German 1 E	T. Th. S.	9.00	Math. 1 G,	W. Th. F. S.	10.40
German 2 A,	T. Th. S.	10.40	Math. 1 H,	T. W. Th. F.	12.20
German 2 B,	T. Th. S.	11.30	Math. 1 J,	T. W. F. S.	11.30
German 2 C,	M. W. F.	11.30	Math. 1 K,	T. W. Th. F.	9.50
German 3	T. Th. S.	9.00			

Math. 2	<b>T. Th. S.</b>	9.50
Math. 3	<b>T. Th. S.</b>	11.30
[Math. 4	<b>T. Th. S.</b>	12.20]
Math. 5	<b>T. Th. S.</b>	12.20
Math. 6	<b>W. F.</b>	9.00
Math. 7	<b>W. F.</b>	10.40
Math. 8	<b>Th.</b>	9.00

## Philosophy 1:

Lec. Sec. A,	<b>W. F.</b>	11.30
Lec. Sec. B,	<b>W.</b>	11.30
	<b>F.</b>	12.20
Lec. Sec. C,	<b>Th. S.</b>	11.30
Lec. Sec. D,	<b>Th.</b>	11.30
	<b>S.</b>	12.20
Lab. Sec. A,	<b>M.</b>	10.40-1.10
Lab. Sec. B,	<b>M.</b>	2.00-4.25
Lab. Sec. C,	<b>T.</b>	10.40-1.10
Lab. Sec. D,	<b>T.</b>	2.00-4.25
Lab. Sec. E,	<b>Th.</b>	2.00-4.25
Lab. Sec. F,	<b>F.</b>	2.00-4.25
Phil. 2	<b>M. W. F.</b>	9.50
Phil. 3	<b>M. W. F.</b>	9.00
Phil. 4	<b>W. F.</b>	9.00 and
Lab.	<b>W.</b>	2.00- 4.25
[Phil. 5	<b>T. Th. S.</b>	9.00]
[Phil. 6	<b>T. Th. S.</b>	9.00]
Phil. 7	<b>T. Th. S.</b>	9.00
Phil. 8	<b>T. Th. S.</b>	9.00
Phil. 9	<b>T. Th.</b>	9.50

## Physics (value 3 hrs.):

Lec. Sec. A,	<b>T. Th.</b>	10.40
Lec. Sec. B,	<b>T. Th.</b>	11.30
Lab. Sec. 1 A	<b>T.</b>	2.00-4.25
Lab. Sec. 1 B	<b>W.</b>	2.00-4.25
Lab. Sec. 1 C	<b>Th.</b>	2.00-4.25
Physics 2	<b>W. F.</b>	10.40
[Physics 3	<b>W. F.</b>	10.40
Lab.	<b>F.</b>	2.00-4.25]
Polit. Sci. 1 A	<b>M. W. F.</b>	9.00
Polit. Sci. 2	<b>T. Th. S.</b>	9.00
Polit. Sci. 3	<b>T. Th. S.</b>	10.40
Polit. Sci. 4	<b>T. Th. S.</b>	10.40
Polit. Sci. 5	<b>T. S.</b>	11.30
Polit. Sci. 6	<b>T. S.</b>	11.30
Polit. Sci. 7	<b>Th.</b>	11.30

Sociology 1	<b>T. Th. S.</b>	9.50
Sociology 2 A	<b>M. W. F.</b>	9.00
Sociology 2 B	<b>M. W. F.</b>	10.40
[Sociology 3	<b>T. Th. S.</b>	11.30]
Sociology 4	<b>T. Th. S.</b>	11.30
Sociology 5	<b>M. W. F.</b>	11.30

Spanish 1 A,	<b>M. W. F.</b>	9.00
Spanish 1 B,	<b>M. W. F.</b>	9.50
Spanish 2	<b>M. W. F.</b>	9.00

Hist. of Art 1 A	<b>W. F.</b>	9.50
Hist. of Art 1 B	<b>W. F.</b>	11.30
Hist. of Art 2 A	<b>W.</b>	10.40
Hist. of Art 2 B	<b>Th.</b>	10.40
[Hist. of Art 3 A	<b>Th. S.</b>	11.30]
[Hist. of Art 3 B	<b>Th. S.</b>	12.20]
Hist. of Art 4 A	<b>Th. S.</b>	11.30
Hist. of Art 4 B	<b>Th. S.</b>	12.20
Drawing	}	<b>W Th.</b> 2.00-4.25
Painting		
Composition		
Sketch Class		

Th'y of Mus. 1 A	<b>T. Th.</b>	9.50
Th'y of Mus. 1 B	<b>W. F.</b>	10.40
Th'y of Mus. 1 C	<b>W. F.</b>	11.30
Th'y of Mus. 1 D	<b>W. F.</b>	12.20
Th'y of Mus. 2 A	<b>W. F.</b>	9.00
Th'y of Mus. 2 B	<b>T. Th.</b>	11.30
Th'y of Mus. 4	<b>Th. S.</b>	10.40
Hist. of Mus. 3	<b>W. F.</b>	12.20

## Gymnasium:

Course 1 A,	<b>M. W. F.</b>	9.00
Course 1 B,	<b>T. Th. S.</b>	9.00
Course 1 C,	<b>M. W. F.</b>	2.50
Course 1 D,	<b>M. T. Th.</b>	3.40
Course 1 E,	<b>T. 4.30</b>	<b>W. F.</b> 3.40
Course 2 A,	<b>M. W. F.</b>	12.20
Course 2 B,	<b>T. Th. S.</b>	12.20
Course 2 C,	<b>M. W. F.</b>	4.30
Course 3 A,	<b>M. W. F.</b>	5.15
Course 3 B,	<b>T. W. F.</b>	5.15
Course 5	<b>Th.</b>	4.30



## MATRICULATES FOR SESSION 1916-17

### SENIOR CLASS

AMES, LUCY MEARS.....	Pungoteague, Va.
BETHEL, HAZEL SHAW.....	Woonsocket, R. I.
BLOXTON, AMO ETHELYN.....	508 Roanoke St., Roanoke, Va.
BLUNT, RUTH HOMES.....	1017 Eighth St., Lynchburg, Va.
BRISCOE, MARGUERITE.....	Centerville, Miss.
BROWN, ORA MAE.....	Blacksburg, Va.
BROWN, THELMA JOSEPHINE.....	Williamsburg, Va.
BURKE, KATHLEEN.....	Carlinville, Ill.
BUTTERFIELD, FANNIE WESTGATE.....	Brookhaven, Miss.
CARROLL, ISABELLE.....	Lynchburg, Va.
COHEN, ANNE BENNETT.....	Frankfort, Ky.
CREASON, MARY ELIZABETH.....	Mayfield, Ky.
CROPPER, MARGARET DRUMMOND.....	Onley, Va.
CROUT, TURPIN LYNELLE.....	Anderson, S. C.
DODDS, HELEN J.....	Port Chester, N. Y.
DUFF, VERA EUGENIA.....	St. Paul, Va.
DUNTON, NANNIE JACOB.....	Franktown, Va.
EGGLESTON, JULIA PLUMMER.....	Franklin, Tenn.
FLEMING, ALICE THORNHILL.....	413 Madison St., Lynchburg, Va.
FOOTE, ELIZABETH CRAGHEAD.....	Princeton, N. J.
FROST, CORNELIA BIRCH.....	Plattsburg, Mo.
FULLILOVE, ELIZABETH.....	Cheneyville, Ia.
GLASS, ELIZABETH CHRISTIAN.....	622 Madison St., Lynchburg, Va.
GREEN, RUTH.....	Monroe, N. C.
GROVES, HELEN ELIZABETH.....	Corder, Mo.
HARDY, HELEN ELIZABETH.....	Bedford, Va.
HUGHES, DOROTHY.....	2220 Fifth St., Lynchburg, Va.
HUNDLEY, ELISABETH ESTES.....	Farmville, Va.
HUNDLEY, FRANCES SHELTON.....	Clover, Va.
JEFFERIES, LEONORA.....	Gaffney, S. C.
JETER, FRANCES LOUISE.....	Bedford, Va.
JONES, AURELIA.....	Greenville, Texas
JONES, CLARA LOUISE.....	Salado, Texas
KEHR, FLORENCE ISABELLE.....	940 Eleanor St., Knoxville, Tenn.
LACY, MARGARET GRAHAM.....	Winchester, Va.
LOYD, ANNIE VIRGINIA.....	322 Harrison St., Lynchburg, Va.
MCCALL, MAYBEL.....	Fulton, Mo.
MORRIS, DOROTHY ELLEN.....	804 Quincy St., Parkersburg, W. Va.
MURPHREE, ELINOR.....	Troy, Ala.
NOELL, HELEN GRAHAM.....	1107 Main St., Danville, Va.
NUCKOLS, CATHARINE HUNTER.....	Versailles, Ky.
PEERY, HENRIETTA.....	Lynchburg, Va.

PETRIE, MARY LOUISE.....	1058 Cherokee Road, Louisville, Ky.
PORTER, ROBERT RAY.....	Biltmore, N. C.
RAYNER, MARY.....	Stamford, Texas
REDWINE, SARAH MCALISTER.....	Monroe, N. C.
REED, ANNIE EARL.....	Yazoo City, Miss.
RUTLEDGE, ROWENA.....	Care The Murray Co., Dallas, Texas
SANFORD, BESSIE.....	Route 6, Jackson, Tenn.
SHEFFEY, GRACE STAFFORD.....	922 Floyd St., Lynchburg, Va.
SHORE, LELIA V.....	Blackstone, Va.
SINGLETON, MARY ELIZABETH.....	Darlington Heights, Va.
SMITH, CLARA MASON.....	915 Sixteenth St., Lynchburg, Va.
SMITH, CONSTANCE HEISKELL.....	Ronceverte, W. Va.
SMITH, MARY CRAWFORD.....	20 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SMITH, MARY KATHERINE.....	Martinsville, Va.
STACY, AUGUSTA.....	Greenville, Miss.
STEWART, WILLIAM BENNETT.....	Jonesboro, Ga.
STROTHER, MARTHA VIRGINIA.....	Lynchburg, Va.
SWIFT, FRANCES LOUISE.....	1392 Court St., Memphis, Tenn.
TATUM, EVA ROSALIE.....	Clifton Forge, Va.
TRAYNHAM, DOROTHY.....	1391 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga.
TUTTLE, MARGUERITE.....	559 Fifth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
WAGENHEIM, LEAH.....	1315 DeBree Ave., Norfolk, Va.
WHITE, HARRIET KATHERINE.....	Jackson, Tenn.
WHITMORE, VIRGINIA EVELYN.....	114 Easton Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
WILSON, B. MARGARET....	414 Nat'l Bank of Commerce Bldg., Norfolk, Va.
WOOD, LAURA THORNTON.....	Charlottesville, Va.
WOODWARD, DOROTHY.....	Clearfield, Pa.
WOLFOLK, PEARL BUCKNER.....	Ashland, Va.
WORSHAM, ADA HUBBARD.....	Spencer, N. C.
WRIGHT, NANNIE BET.....	Durham, N. C.

#### JUNIOR CLASS

ANTHONY, JENNIE OSGOOD.....	Haley, Tenn.
BAKER, THELMA LUCILE .....	La Grange, Texas
BASINGER, KATHRYN.....	Columbus Grove, Ohio
BEATTY, LILLIAN.....	130 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio
BELL, RACHEL.....	Abingdon, Va.
BOCK, MARIE AUGUSTA.....	Mineral Wells, Texas
BOND, ANNIE ELIZABETH.....	Brownsville, Tenn.
BRIGHT, MARY ELIZABETH.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
BROWN, ANNETTE.....	Monroe, La.
BROWN, VIVIAN MAE.....	Attalla, Ala.
CAMPBELL, ESTHER.....	412 Roanoke St., Roanoke, Va.
CAMPBELL, MARGARET.....	Lebanon, Tenn.
CANDLER, DORA.....	3913 Miramar Ave., Highland Park, Dallas, Texas
CHILDRESS, MARIE.....	South Boston, Va.
CLARK, LULA HELEN.....	1038 Salem Ave., Dayton, Ohio

COOMBS, JOSEPHINE MEYLER.....	Bender Hotel, Houston, Texas
CRAVEN, MURIEL JOY.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
CRIGLER, BEULAH LAUCK.....	Sperryville, Va.
CUMMING, MARY FRANCES.....	Hampton, Va.
DECKER, RUTH DAYLE.....	329 West Sixth St., Anderson, Ind.
DREWRY, ELIZABETH WATKINS.....	Petersburg, Va.
DREWRY, MARTHA FRANCIS.....	Petersburg, Va.
DUDLEY, BESSIE MARY.....	1512 Twelfth Ave., Columbus, Ga.
DUNN, EMILY GORDON.....	701 Clay St., Lynchburg, Va.
EANES, OLIVE K.....	819 High St., Petersburg, Va.
EDMUNDS, ELIZABETH HOLT.....	Houston, Va.
EDWARDS, MAURINE LEE.....	Box 824, Little Rock, Ark.
FRANK, HELEN ELIZABETH.....	Tampa, Fla.
GARVIN, MARY KATHLEEN.....	305 Elmwood Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
GARY, ELEANOR.....	609 Tremont St., Selma, Ala.
GATEWOOD, MARY DUNCAN.....	327 Fifty-second St., Newport News, Va.
GILLESPIE, MARY ANITA.....	Tazewell, Va.
GOODWIN, VIRGINIA RANDOLPH.....	Louisa, Va.
GREEN, BERTHA.....	North Emporia, Va.
HALLER, VIRGINIA DORIET.....	Pocahontas, Va.
HAMILTON, FRANCES.....	Lexington, Va.
HAMRICK, CATHARINE.....	Staunton, Va.
HANDY, MARIE LETTICE.....	119 West Eighty-second St., New York, N. Y.
HARDY, FRANCES GARY.....	Bedford, Va.
HARGAN, CAROLYN VICTORIA.....	Madison, Ind.
HARMER, LOUISE G.....	Winchester, Va.
HARRISON, ALICE STROTHER.....	Harrisonburg, Va.
HARRISON, HORTENSE.....	Staunton, Va.
HEATH, VIRGINIA ELIZABETH.....	540 McLemore Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
HEILIG, MARY ELIZABETH.....	Salisbury, N. C.
HENRY, MARGARET.....	Brookneal, Va.
HOLT, OCTAVIA WOOD.....	408 Cloverdale Road, Montgomery, Ala.
HOWARD, BESSE DUNN.....	Chester, Pa.
HUFF, JULIA MAUDE.....	Roanoke, Va.
HUGHLETT, LELAND BRADBURY.....	712 Piedmont St., Atlanta, Ga.
HUTCHINSON, HELEN ELISE.....	1509 Sixth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
JORDAN, BETTIE MOORE.....	Lexington, Miss.
KENNEDY, JULIETTE E.....	Paducah, Ky.
KERN, MARTHA LOUISE.....	610 Fulton Ave., Baltimore, Md.
KING, MARY LEE.....	Clinton, S. C.
LANNING, MARIE EMILIE.....	Anniston, Ala.
LETSON, EVELYN ROBERTA.....	Stelton, N. J.
LEWIS, MARY LAFRANCES.....	Clinton, Mo.
LITTLE, NETTA.....	R. F. D. 2, Wadesboro, N. C.
LORD, RUTH MADELINE.....	Seaford, N. C.
LUCAS, KATHLEEN.....	New Bern, N. C.
MCAMIS, AVA JOSEPHINE.....	207 Richmond Ave., San Antonio, Texas

MCCAIN, MARGARET.....	227 East Washington St., Jonesboro, Ark.
MASSEY, LUCY ETHELYN.....	926 East Eleventh St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
MATTHEWS, FRANCES ELIZABETH.....	Meredithville, Va.
MAUZY, MARIE.....	19 North Auburndale St., Memphis, Tenn.
MONROE, MARGARET EDITH.....	Marion, S. C.
MOORE, EDITH FRANKLIN.....	1815 Rorer Ave., Roanoke, Va.
MOORE, MARY ELIZABETH.....	109 South Seventh St., Wilmington, N. C.
NAYLOR, THELMA.....	Raleigh, N. C.
NEVIN, MURIEL HUBBARD.....	Emsworth, Pa.
NICHOLS, HELEN.....	Asheville, N. C.
NOLEN, KATHERINE THOMAS.....	610 James Building, Chattanooga, Tenn.
OWEN, CATHARINE CLIFTON.....	Amarillo, Texas
PALFREY, BERNIE PEYTON.....	Alexandria, La.
PENDLETON, JANE BYRD.....	Wytheville, Va.
PORTER, HALLIE ELIZABETH.....	1220 North Thirteenth St., Birmingham, Ala.
REARDON, CORINNE TALMAGE.....	Alexandria, Va.
RIVES, FLORINE LINA.....	R. F. D. 1, Hopkinsville, Ky.
ROLLINS, GRACE BRYAN.....	1106 West Marshall St., Richmond, Va.
ROSSER, GEORGIA ROSALIE.....	Cordele, Ga.
SAGE, RUTH.....	207 North Park St., Richmond, Va.
SCLATER, CAROLINE SLOAN.....	216 East Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
SCOTT, HELEN LISLE.....	520 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.
SEAY, DOROTHY RIVERS.....	Braden, Tenn.
SHELTON, EDITH KEESEE.....	The Raleigh, Richmond, Va.
SIMMONS, CLARA LOUISE.....	Laurens, S. C.
SIMPSON, LELLIE WINFREE.....	Barton Heights, Va.
SMITH, FLORA ANNE.....	1236 Fifth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
SMITH, SUSAN AMNA.....	Gladstone, Va.
STOREY, MARGARET VIRGINIA.....	Talladega, Ala.
STUM, MARGARET MAY.....	Madisonville, Ky.
SYDNOR, ELEANOR JOSEPHINE.....	Ashland, Va.
TARBILL, ALEDA.....	277 North Franklin St., Delaware, Ohio
THOMASON, MARION ANDERSON.....	Salem, Va.
VAN BIBBER, LAURA BIXBY.....	Huntington, W. Va.
WATTS, VIRGINIA ELIZABETH.....	213 Washington St., Frankfort, Ky.
WEAVER, LOUEASE MILDRED.....	Luray, Va.
WELLS, MARGARET SPENCER.....	Washington, N. C.
WHITE, MABEL BELLE.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
WIDMEYER, DOROTHY YOLANDE.....	Wytheville, Va.
WILDE, MARY LIZZIE.....	Jackson, Tenn.
WRIGHT, CORA.....	Durham, N. C.
WRIGHT, MARGARET COSLEY.....	917 Cottage Grove Ave., Dayton, Ohio
YOUNGER, ANNETTE ELIZABETH.....	R. F. D. 4, Lynchburg, Va.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS

ALLEN, HELEN A.....	323 Livingston Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
AMES, CORA BYRD.....	Pungoteague, Va.

BAXTER, MARGARET DAUGE.....	218 East Twenty-eighth St., Norfolk, Va.
BELL, MIRIAM LEE.....	1102 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.
BENNETT, GLADYS ELIZABETH.....	Williamsburg, Va.
BINGHAM, MARTHA BLANCHE.....	Bell Buckle, Tenn.
BLASINGAME, SARAH CECILIA.....	Ashland, Va.
BOULDIN, LOUISE TYLER.....	Houston, Va.
BRASWELL, MAMIE LOUISE.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
BRITTAİN, OLLIE KATE.....	Tazewell, Va.
BROWN, ELIZABETH JURY.....	Charlottesville, Va.
BROWN, MARY MARGARET.....	Rural Retreat, Va.
BUCK, MARY WALLACE.....	Front Royal, Va.
CALHOUN, CORINNE FRAZIER.....	Fifth Ave. and Union St., Nashville, Tenn.
CARROLL, MARTHA HANNARAT.....	Charlottesville, Va.
CATON, LORRAINE LENORE.....	1462 Yancey Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
CECIL, MARY KENT.....	Wytheville, Va.
CHASE, MARY DYER.....	Nowata, Okla.
CHEATHAM, ALICE.....	Evergreen, Va.
CONINE, MARY BELLE.....	Nowata, Okla.
CORBIN, RUTH.....	Hammond, La.
DEAVOURS, ANNE.....	Laurel, Miss.
DEMOTT, VIRGINIA BAGBY.....	2809 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
DICKEY, MARY A.....	Covington, Va.
DORNIN, KATHRYN MARGARET.....	510 Clay St., Lynchburg, Va.
DUNCAN, MARGARET.....	426 St. Andrew's Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
DUNCAN, MILDRED.....	426 St. Andrew's Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
ECKEL, BONNIE SWINGLE.....	812 North Fourth Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
ELLIOT, GERTRUDE LOUISE.....	Port Jefferson, N. Y.
ELLIS, MARY LOUISE.....	Fayetteville, Tenn.
FOLLIARD, ANNIE SUE.....	140 Thirty-eighth St., Norfolk, Va.
FOPEANO, HELENA JOHANNA.....	Abingdon, Va.
FRITH, MARY BUÏE.....	Bunkie, La.
GARNER, LILLIAN BYRD.....	Picacho, N. Mex.
GARRETT, CAROLINE WINDER.....	Williamsburg, Va.
GIBSON, CLARA FRIEND.....	225 South Chestnut St., Clarksburg, W. Va.
GLASCOCK, SARA WALLINGFORD.....	Flemingsburg, Ky.
GLASGOW, GENEVIEVE.....	4521 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
GRAY, ALICE CELINDA.....	Sylva, N. C.
HANKINS, AMY OTLEY.....	Charlottesville, Va.
HARTZ, CHARLOTTE GAYLE.....	Waverly, Va.
HARWOOD, WAVERLY LUCILE.....	2132 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
HATCHER, GERTRUDE C.....	Ashland, Va.
HENDERSON, CELESTIA.....	Columbia, Ky.
HENDRIX, LUCILLE JEAN.....	159 East North Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
HILLMAN, ETTA ELIZABETH.....	Coeburn, Va.
HOGÉ, AMY ALICE.....	Mount Pleasant, Tenn.
HOLLIDAY, MARY LOUISE.....	Millwood, W. Va.



HUMMER, MARIAN VIRGINIA,

1010 Massachusetts Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

HUNTINGTON, RUTH.....86 Donaldson Ave., Rutherford, N. J.

INGRAM, MARY CATHARINE.....Blackstone, Va.

IVEY, EMMA VIRGINIA.....Charlotte, N. C.

JETT, ETHEL FAIRFAX.....R. F. D. 4, Lynchburg, Va.

JOYNER, HELEN CLAYTON.....Amherst, Va.

KALMBACH, NORA CORDELIA.....601 Egan St., Shreveport, La.

KLING, VIVIAN ROSE.....New Iberia, La.

LAY, ETHEL KATE.....Coeburn, Va.

LOPEZ, WILDA JOSEPHINE.....Biloxi, Miss.

LYON, MARY LOUISE.....Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va.

MCBRIDE, LINNA MAE.....3906 South Stonewall St., Greenville, Texas

MCCALL, MARY MARGARET.....Tazewell, Va.

MCCARTNEY, LOLA.....Waxahachie, Texas

MCCLUNG, MARGARET KYLE.....Covington, Va.

MCGREGOR, RUTH MARION.....2325 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va.

MCCLARREN, HESTER JANE.....Osceola Mills, Pa.

MAJOR, FRANCES HUNT.....Texarkana, Ark.

MANNING, ELEANOR FRANCES,

3900 Miramar Ave., Highland Park, Dallas, Texas

MASSEY, HARRIET JANE.....738 Quapaw Ave., Hot Springs, Ark.

MATSON, OPAL VALETA.....Little York, Ill.

MAUZY, RUTH TILLMAN.....19 North Auburndale St., Memphis, Tenn.

MILICAN, MARY SUSAN.....Gainesville, Va.

MOORE, ELIZABETH LOWNDES.....1325 Market St., Parkersburg, W. Va.

MORTON, LOUISE MINOR.....107 East Taylor St., Savannah, Ga.

MOSS, MIRIAM DIUGUID.....2 Denver Ave., Lynchburg, Va.

MUSE, ETHELEN.....184 South Main St., Danville, Va.

NICOLSON, EVA DORNIN.....Salisbury, N. C.

NOWLIN, VIRGINIA MACON.....St. Michaels, Md.

ORR, LOUISE ELIZABETH.....Mount Pleasant, Tenn.

PARK, DOROTHY DURDEN.....Frankfort, Ky.

PATERSON, IDA ADAMS.....1319 Twenty-third St., Newport News, Va.

PAYNE, NINA VIRGINIA.....1430 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va.

PECK, MARY JOSEPHINE.....Springfield, Tenn.

PEERY, CLARA.....Lynchburg, Va.

RARDIN, HELEN LANSING.....Portsmouth, Ohio

RAWLES, MARY ELBERT.....Emporia, Va.

ITCHIE, MARY ELIZABETH.....810 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ROLLER, LUCY CABELL.....Harrisonburg, Va.

ROLSTON, ANNIE JANE.....Linville Depot, Va.

ROOT, ANNA MARGARET.....Frederick, Md.

ROPER, RUTH MEHAFFEY.....125 Adams St., Petersburg, Va.

ROSCOWER, EMMA.....Goldsboro, N. C.

ROUT, MARY YOUNG.....Versailles, Ky.

ROWE, ORRA CURTIS.....Buena Vista, Va.

ROYALL, ANNIE HAMLET.....	1200 Early St., Lynchburg, Va.
SALE, ELIZABETH GOODRIDGE.....	2618 Hanover Ave., Richmond, Va.
SCHWARTZ, ELIZABETH MAGDALENE.....	223 Central Ave., Dayton, Ohio
SCOTT, MYRTLE PEARL.....	Laurel, Miss.
SCROGGIN, MAY.....	2323 Battery St., Little Rock, Ark.
SHACKELFORD, JULIA.....	1610 Tenth Ave., S., Birmingham, Ala.
SHELTMAN, ELLEN OTEY.....	Christiansburg, Va.
SHOEMAKER, SYBILLA ROSE.....	Greensburg, Pa.
SLAUGHTER, GRACE STANLEY.....	Goldsboro, N. C.
SMITH, ANNIE FONTAINE.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
SMITH, EUNICE CHILDS.....	Fayetteville, Tenn.
SMITH, RENA M.....	Greenville, N. C.
SMITH, TOMMIE.....	Box 369, City Point, Va.
SPILLER, ANNE CLAIBORNE.....	Fincastle, Va.
STRATTON, FLORENCE TRAYER.....	236 South Sycamore St., Petersburg, Va.
STUCKY, KATHERINE A.....	1615 North New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind.
SUTTON, HELEN CRAWFORD.....	412 Kensington St., Louisville, Ky.
TALLEY, ELNA ARDEN.....	Newport, Tenn.
TAYLOR, ANNA FROST.....	Ivor, Va.
THOMAS, ELLA STONESTREET.....	526 Campbell Ave., Roanoke, Va.
THORNHILL, MARY CUTTINO.....	Summerville, S. C.
TOWNSEND, KATE ELISE.....	Wilson, N. C.
TROTTER, CONNOR.....	Monticello, Ark.
TURNER, ELIZABETH VIRGINIA.....	Afton, Va.
WALLIS, ELIZA DARLINGTON.....	Brevard, N. C.
WALTERS, MARY HEWLETT.....	Christiansburg, Va.
WEATHERLY, MARY GILMER.....	Bennettsville, S. C.
WELLES, FLORENCE ESTELLE.....	Glass, Tenn.
WEST, EDITH WOODFIN.....	530 Wyatt St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
WILCOX, RUTH BOOTHE.....	Waverly, Va.
WILKINSON, OLIVE GENEVRA.....	1402 Fifth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
WILLIAMS, IRENE MILDRED.....	Madison, Ala.
WILLIAMS, SUE VERNON.....	219 Warwick Lane, Lynchburg, Va.
WILLS, MARY BAGBY.....	Third and Peachtree Sts., Atlanta, Ga.
WILSON, LILA WASHINGTON.....	518 Washington St., Lynchburg, Va.
WILSON, MARIAN HENDREN.....	Cluster Springs, Va.
WINTON, DOROTHY.....	2211 Highland Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
WOOD, MARY IDA.....	2809 Highland Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
WOOD, MAUDE ELLEN.....	Wildwood, Va.
WOODS, MARY BARCLAY.....	Charlottesville, Va.
ZERFOSS, ELIZABETH.....	Clearfield, Pa.

## FRESHMAN CLASS

ABERNATHY, MILDRED CALLEN.....	Blakely, Ga.
ADAMS, GRACE KINCKLE.....	1614 Grace St., Lynchburg, Va.
ALLEN, ERNESTINE.....	Brownsville, Tenn.
ALLEN, EVELYN MERRETT.....	1012 Federal St., Lynchburg, Va.

ASHBURN, EDNA DOWNING.....	Pocomoke, Md.
BAGBY, MARY ELIZABETH.....	New Haven, Mo.
BAILLIO, CATHERINE.....	1427 Second St., Alexandria, La.
BALL, HELOISE THOMAS.....	Belleville, W. Va.
BARGAMIN, GRACE.....	Bedford, Va.
BARHAM, MABEL VIRGINIA.....	127 34th St., Newport News, Va.
BARHAM, MARY.....	Lexington, Tenn.
BARKSDALE, EMILY.....	15 Elm Ave., Roanoke, Va.
BARKSDALE, LOIS.....	Portsmouth, Va.
BARMORE, ALICE NELLE.....	71 West Fifteenth St., Atlanta, Ga.
BARTON, MARTHA ELIZABETH.....	Marion, Ark.
BEATTY, MILDRED.....	130 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio
BECKWITH, MARJORY.....	Tampa, Fla.
BERRY, ELISE HUDSON.....	1211 S. Cheyenne St., Tulsa, Okla.
BIBLE, MARY BELL.....	Hopkinsville, Ky.
BIRTCHERD, EDNA MAURINE.....	Box 271, Norfolk, Va.
BOOKER, EMMA PARHAM.....	602 Madison St., Lynchburg, Va.
BOOTHE, FANNYE LOUISE.....	Waverly, Va.
BURKE, EUGENIA GERTRUDE.....	Carlinville, Ill.
BUTCHER, EVELYN MINOR.....	Petersburg, Va.
BUTLER, GLADYS ROWLEY.....	Houma, La.
CANTRELL, BEATRICE.....	Somerville, Tenn.
CARR, JOSEPHINE.....	135 Furman Ave., Asheville, N. C.
CARROLL, SALLIE ELIZABETH.....	Rocky Mount, Va.
CHASE, PAULINE.....	Nowata, Okla.
CLAY, EDNA LYLLIAN.....	439 Church St., Selma, Ala.
CLAY, WAVA.....	Mount Airy, Md.
COBB, VIRGINIA LEWIS.....	Franklin, Va.
COLHOUN, TINA CLEVELAND.....	11 McVea Apartments, Houston, Texas
COMER, MARY EUGENIA.....	460 Main St., Danville, Va.
COMER, PAULINE LOUISA.....	410 East Washington St., Martinsville, Ind.
CONRAD, DOROTHY MAUDE.....	1212 Floyd St., Lynchburg, Va.
CONRAD, MARGARET DEWEY.....	1212 Floyd St., Lynchburg, Va.
COUCH, BESS.....	712 North Twelfth St., Fort Smith, Ark.
CRAIG, SALLIE MILLS.....	Stanford, Ky.
CRAWFORD, PHYLLIS.....	416 Fairfax Ave., Little Rock, Ark.
DAUGHERTY, KATHRYN.....	Crisfield, Md.
DAVIS, EDITH EMILY.....	606 Salem Ave., Roanoke, Va.
DAVIS, MARY ELIZABETH.....	Craigsville, Va.
DEARING, ELIZABETH.....	Russellville, Ala.
DEAVOURS, DINAH.....	Laurel, Miss.
DENBO, MARY ELIZABETH.....	La Fayette, Ia.
DIXON, MARGARET KELLY.....	Talladega, Ala.
DOUGLASS, ANN GWYNNE.....	1597 Peabody Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
DUGGER, MARY RUTH.....	Meredithville, Va.
DUNCAN, JULIA RUE.....	127 Thirty-second St., Newport News, Va.
DUNN, MARY SUE.....	Paris, Tenn.

DUVALL, IDELLA VIRGINIA.....	Annapolis, Md.
EDMUNDS, MARGARET C.....	Houston, Va.
EDWARDS, SYBIL.....	Box 824, Little Rock, Ark.
EGGLESTON, ELSIE D.....	Franklin, Tenn.
ENGLE, ISABEL.....	Alderson, W. Va.
ERIKSEN, MARGUERITE CHRISTINE.....	Boulevard, Hampton, Va.
ESTES, LUCY DIX.....	Cascade, Va.
FAIN, DOUGLAS MORTON.....	Livingston, Texas
FARNHAM, CONSTANCE ELSA.....	South Windsor, Conn.
FAW, RUTH.....	Franklin, Tenn.
FAWLEY, PAULINE ELIZABETH.....	Linville Depot, Va.
FEICK, DOROTHEA ANNA.....	621 California Ave., Avalon, Pa.
FENTON, MARY VIRGINIA.....	Purcellville, Va.
FERGUSON, ANNIE TATUM.....	Wirtz, Va.
FERGUSON, BESSIE GRIEVE.....	14 Morningside Drive, New York City
FERGUSON, NELLY HOLLY.....	1710 Kemper St., Lynchburg, Va.
FORD, CECIL.....	505 Court St., Lynchburg, Va.
FORD, SARAH HINES.....	Columbus, Ga.
FRANCIS, JOSIE DAVIS.....	Luling, Texas
FRISCHKORN, MARY LAMBERT,	
612 Chamberlayne Ave., Ginter Park, Richmond, Va.	
GAINES, SARAH FOSTER.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
GAMMON, MARGARET HENRY.....	324 Sixth St., Bristol, Tenn.
GAUDIN, MADELINE.....	Tucumcari, N. Mex.
GRAVES, MARY CATHERINE.....	Liberty Mills, Va.
GRIMES, MARIÓN ELIZABETH,	
1035 West Twenty-second St., Des Moines, Iowa	
GRIMSLEY, EUNYCE SUTTON.....	Fayette, Ala.
GWATHMEY, LUCILLE MURDOCH,	
2009 Virginia Ave., Highland Park, Richmond, Va.	
HAMMOND, ELIZABETH VIRGINIA.....	315 Mountain Ave., Roanoke, Va.
HARDY, ALICE W.....	Bedford, Va.
HARNSBERGER, GRACE.....	Harrisonburg, Va.
HARRIS, DOROTHY WILLARD.....	404 Chamberlayne Ave., Richmond, Va.
HARRIS, FLORA ELIZABETH.....	Dublin, Texas
HELFRICH, NAOMI.....	Carrollton, Ohio
HENDERSON, LAURA STINSON.....	2731 Mitchell St., St. Joseph, Mo.
HESTER, MARION ESTELLE.....	927 Patterson Ave., Roanoke, Va.
HILL, ANNE LOUISE.....	Covington, Tenn.
HOLLAND, DOROTHY ELIZABETH.....	474 West Main St., Danville, Va.
HOUSTON, ANNIE.....	Lewisburg, Tenn.
HOWARD, BESS EDWARD.....	Jackson, Mo.
HOWES, RUTH VINCENT.....	665 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
HUDDLESTON, VELMA RUTH.....	Tuskegee, Ala.
HUDMON, BERTHA KAHN.....	608 Avenue B, Opelika, Ala.
HUMPHREYS, RUBIE.....	Paris, Tenn.
HUNDLEY, MARGARET PRESTON.....	Farmville, Va.



HYNES, RUTH OVERTON.....	Columbia, Ky.
JAMISON, EVA PRENTICE.....	Blacksburg, S. C.
JENNINGS, ELEANOR PEPPER.....	Saltville, Va.
JONES, ALICE ELIZABETH.....	Larchmont, Norfolk, Va.
KARNES, MILDRED LAURINE.....	606 West Main St., Durham, N. C.
KELLERS, ISABEL NAOMI.....	339 Arlington Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
KEMP, ANNIE MAY.....	Roswell, N. Mex.
KEMPER, DELAWARE.....	Franklin, La.
KIMBROUGH, MARTHA FRANCES.....	Cynthiana, Ky.
KING, CARLE B.....	Wayeross, Ga.
KINNIER, MARGARET ELIZABETH.....	318 Norfolk Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
LANIER, VIRGINIA LOCKETT.....	Napoleonville, La.
LAREW, JEAN YSBELL.....	Pulaski, Va.
LILLARD, MARY LOUISE.....	Lawrenceburg, Ky.
LINDENFIELD, BERTHA.....	Lexington, Tenn.
LOTT, BEULAH.....	Brunswick, Ga.
LOVEL, MARTHA.....	Maysville, Ky.
McCLINTIC, ELISE YANCEY.....	Marlinton, W. Va.
McEWAN, RUTH ESTELLE.....	1920 Park Road, Richmond, Va.
MACKAY, DOROTHY KENT.....	107 Glenwood Ave., East Orange, N. J.
MACKAY, HELEN PRIMROSE.....	107 Glenwood Ave., East Orange, N. J.
MADDEN, MINNIS.....	Amarillo, Texas
MAHAN, ELIZABETH BIRD.....	Blytheville, Ark.
MARSHALL, CLARA DEAN.....	196 Belleaire Ave., Louisville, Ky.
MARSHALL, VIRGINIA.....	New Cumberland, W. Va.
MARSTON, KATHERINE MUIR.....	883 Margaret Place, Shreveport, La.
MASTERS, MILDRED LeBARON.....	Shenandoah, Iowa
MEARS, RUTH LUNGREN.....	Wachapreague, Va.
MILLS, ELIZABETH BUTLER.....	1605 Hobart St., Washington, D. C.
MINIUM, RUTH ELIZABETH.....	1825 Walnut St., Jacksonville, Fla.
MONTAGUE, EMMA NICHOLS.....	1004 Harrison St., Lynchburg, Va.
MONTGOMERY, ELISABETH ZIMMERMAN.....	Sedalia, Mo.
MOORE, ANNIE.....	714 South Thirtieth St., Birmingham, Ala.
MOORE, KATHLEEN E.....	McKenzie, Tenn.
MORGAN, HELEN.....	Jackson, Tenn.
MORRIS, KATHLEEN.....	2220 State St., Little Rock, Ark.
MORRIS, WILLA BLAND.....	800 Main St., Lynchburg, Va.
MOSELEY, CLYDE LOUIS.....	Lawrenceville, Va.
MOSS, MARY LAVINIA.....	Clinton, Ky.
MOUNT, BARBARA.....	Saltville, Va.
MUIR, ANNIE FERN.....	Clarendon, Texas
NATHANSON, SADIE.....	318 Twenty-sixth St., Newport News, Va.
NEWMAYER, MARGUERITE FRANCES.....	Mount Sterling, Ky.
PATTERSON, LUCY FAYE.....	117 Yeardley Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
PAXTON, DOROTHY.....	Greenville, Miss.
PHILLIPS, MARGARET HAMMOND.....	Ellicott City, Md.
PILLOT, NADINE DOROTHY.....	1803 McKinney Ave., Houston, Texas



POWELL, GLADYS.....	1113 Sixteenth St., Lynchburg, Va.
PRITCHETT, ETHEL.....	Dublin, Ga.
PROCTOR, SARAH LOUISE.....	Union City, Ind.
PUGH, LOULIE GOODE.....	Crowley, La.
RADFORD, M. LOUISE.....	Forest Depot, Va.
REYNOLDS, MARY.....	3312 Austin Ave., Houston, Texas
REYNOLDS, ZILPAH.....	Buck, Texas
RIDOUT, ELISE HUTTON.....	Annapolis, Md.
ROBERTSON, LUCY MILDRED.....	Bedford, Va.
RODGERS, MARY EUNICE.....	Macon, Ill.
ROUTH, IDA B.....	Petersburg, Va.
ROWLAND, GLADYS PELLIS.....	Stamps, Ark.
ROYALL, FRANCES GARLAND.....	Jeffs, Va.
RUFFIN, HELEN CRAIG.....	416 Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va.
SALE, LOUISA MOSELEY.....	2618 Hanover Ave., Richmond, Va.
SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY LOUISE.....	Hillsboro, Ohio
SCOTT, LESSIE K.....	Fincastle, Va.
SHELTON, LOUDENE.....	Winnsboro, Texas
SHELTON, NARCISSA TRIGG.....	Covington, Tenn.
SHEPHERD, EDITH CARTWRIGHT.....	803 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.
SHERMAN, ELIZABETH BOWMAN.....	Front Royal, Va.
SHERMAN, FLORENCE LUCILE.....	Front Royal, Va.
SIMS, LAWRENCE BUNTING.....	214 Thirty-third St., Newport News, Va.
SMITH, CARRIE MAY.....	Cuero, Texas
SMITH, HELEN LORRAINE.....	Lexington, Va.
SMITH, JESSIE.....	Springfield, Tenn.
SMITH, MIRIAM ELIZABETH,	
	191 West Merrick Road, Freeport, Long Island, N. Y.
SPICER, RUTH RHUBAUDT.....	Clinton, Ky.
SPRAGINS, MATTIE LOUISE.....	204 North Second St., Memphis, Tenn.
SPROTT, SUSAN M.....	Manning, S. C.
ST. CLAIR, EDITH PAGE.....	Saltville, Va.
STREETMAN, ESTELLE.....	2616 Louisiana Ave., Houston, Texas
STRUPPA, ELEANOR.....	1208 Sixth Ave., Columbus, Ga.
STUCK, FLORENCE.....	Jonesboro, Ark.
THOMAS, EUSTATIA ASHBY.....	Lynchburg, Va.
THOMAS, MARY CATHERINE.....	Greenville, N. C.
THOMAS, SUE W.....	Romney, W. Va.
TIMBERLAKE, ALICE.....	Lexington, Tenn.
TRAWICK, MAGGIE PHILLIPS.....	Opelika, Ala.
VORIES, EDWINA DAVIS.....	401 East Eighteenth St., Pueblo, Colo.
WALKER, GRACE JARVIS.....	Nassawadox, Va.
WALKER, MARY ELIZABETH.....	Savannah, Tenn.
WALKUP, BESS RUSK.....	Renick, W. Va.
WARD, MILDRED LEE.....	3701 Granby St., Norfolk, Va.
WEAVER, MARY ADALENE.....	119 Cumberland Ave., Asheville, N. C.
WEISSGERBER, PAULINE ELIZABETH.....	Lebanon, Mo.

WHARTON, FLORENCE ESTELLE.....	122 Avenue C, Miami, Fla.
WHITE, EMMA WARREN.....	Winterpock, Va.
WHITE, JULIA.....	Alexandria, La.
WHITSON, MARIA ROGAN.....	Talladega, Ala.
WIDMEYER, JEAN ADOLYNE.....	Wytheville, Va.
WILKINSON, MARGUERITE GRENES.....	Idlewild Park, Birmingham, Ala.
WILSON, EUNICE.....	Lexington, Ky.
WILSON, IRIS WESTBROOK.....	Obion, Tenn.
WINTERSTEIN, EUNICE VAILL.....	Bristol, Pa.
WOODARD, MATTIE HADLEY.....	Wilson, N. C.

### IRREGULAR STUDENTS

ALLEN, FRANCES WINSTON.....	Calvert, Texas
BACON, MABEL LOUISE.....	Newton, N. C.
BAGWELL, ANNA LAURA.....	Fox, Va.
BIERSCHWALE, MARGARET.....	Mason, Texas
BINGHAM, EVELYN.....	Carrollton, Miss.
BLAKE, MARIETTA ROSA.....	Sheffield, Ala.
BOHANNON, MARY MCCLINTOCH.....	Versailles, Ky.
BOMER, MARION FRANCES.....	Alsatia, La.
BROWN, BETSY STERRETT.....	Buena Vista, Va.
BURKHOLDER, MINNIE VIRGINIA.....	2486 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
BURNITT, JOSEPHINE.....	Calvert, Texas
BURNS, DOROTHY B.....	Cuero, Texas
BUTTERFIELD, ELIZABETH.....	Brookhaven, Miss.
CHIAFFE, LUCY PRYOR.....	1575 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.
CLOCK, GRACE CUNNINGHAM.....	904 Boulevard, Miami, Fla.
COBB, MARY HOWARD.....	415 Willard St., Durham, N. C.
COVINGTON, SUSAN PACE.....	Hazelhurst, Miss.
DAVIES, RUTH EVELYN.....	18 Blue Grass Ave., Newport, Ky.
DAVIS, HELEN.....	West Plains, Mo.
DOBBS, ANNIE HAHR.....	Marietta, Ga.
DUGAN, MARGARET.....	Hazelton, Pa.
DUNCAN, LUCILE ELLENA.....	England, Ark.
DUNTON, HELEN DOUGLAS.....	Franktown, Va.
EDWARDS, ELIZABETH ESHER.....	Madison, Va.
EGGLESTON, FANNIE LOUISE.....	Charlotte C. H., Va.
FLETCHER, JENNIE CLEM.....	Accomac, Va.
FRAZIER, LOUISE DOUGLAS.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
GILBERT, BEATRICE ANGELINE.....	17 Courrier Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
GOLTMAN, SUSAN ELIZABETH.....	665 Seventh Ave., Clinton, Iowa
GREGORY, MARJORIE.....	Chase City, Va.
HAMITER, ROBERTELLE.....	604 East Seventh St., Little Rock, Ark.
HAMLET, LYNETTE MARGARET.....	317 Thirty-first St., Norfolk, Va.
HAY, ELIZABETH BOYD.....	Brownsville, Tenn.
HAYNES, HARRIETTE.....	401 William St., Atlanta, Ga.
HERBERT, HARRIET B.....	Greenwood, S. C.
HOMES, MARSHALL.....	Boydton, Va.

JEFFERIES, ELIZABETH.....	Gaffney, S. C.
JOHNSON, ESTHER VIRGINIA.....	Gilmerton, Va.
JOHNSON, RUTH ELEANOR.....	539 Linden Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
KEY, LYDA MAI.....	Columbus, Ga.
KINCHELOE, THELMA.....	Apatardo 212, Tampico, Mexico
LEHMAN, BERNICE MAE.....	Suffolk, Va.
LIVINGSTON, PAULINE AVERY.....	Clinton, Mo.
LYNCH, NELL.....	Scottsdale, Pa.
MAJOR, MARY LEE.....	Smithville, Mo.
MARTIN, ALICE LESLIE CRENSHAW.....	254 Norfolk Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
MEDLIN, ADELLE WONSON.....	Bennettsville, S. C.
MITCHELL, FRANCES WREN.....	Temple, Texas
MOORE, PAULINE.....	Miami, Fla.
NEWBILL, ETTA BROOKE.....	Center Cross, Va.
PALMER, FLORENCE LOUISE.....	1022 Harrison St., Lynchburg, Va.
PECK, LOIS.....	Sherman, Texas
PFANNER, ALICE LOUISE.....	316 Grafton Ave., Dayton, Ohio
PHIPPS, RUTH WORTH.....	Bridle Creek, Va.
PHIPPS, VIRGINIA.....	Bridle Creek, Va.
PITTS, HELEN VIRGINIA.....	Scottsville, Va.
POWELL, MINERVA ANN SHACKELFORD.....	Fort Thomas, Ky.
PUETT, WILLIE.....	Temple, Texas
RICHESON, RUTH.....	Union City, Ind.
RODMAN, JULIA BRECKENRIDGE.....	Mount Sterling, Ky.
SMITH, MARY ELIZABETH.....	Charlottesville, Va.
STARK, ISABELLE ELEANOR.....	Neosho, Mo.
STECKERT, CAROLINE T.....	Gainesville, Fla.
STOCKWELL, GRACE WILLIAMINE.....	612 Jordan St., Shreveport, La.
SULLENBERGER, LOUISE.....	Amarillo, Texas
SWANEY, MARY ELIZABETH.....	401 High St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
THOMAS, MARIE LEVERGE.....	Lynchburg, Va.
UNDERWOOD, DOROTHY.....	324 Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
WALKER, BERTHA MARIE.....	Joplin, Mo.
WALKER, GENEVIEVE.....	Nassawadox, Va.
WALKER, RENA LYNN.....	Winchester, Tenn.
WALKER, WILLINNA MAY.....	Winchester, Tenn.
WALLACE, MAMIE.....	1710 Kemper St., Lynchburg, Va.
WEBSTER, MACON.....	R. F. D. 5, Nashville, Tenn.
WHITE, VASHTI FULLER.....	Lumberton, N. C.
WILLIAMS, MARY CLAY.....	Tulsa, Okla.
WOODSON, MARY WINSTON.....	528 Victoria Ave., Lynchburg, Va.

## SPECIAL STUDENTS

APP, MARY ELLEN.....	114 Easton Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
ARMISTEAD, NINA OWEN.....	811 Clay St., Lynchburg, Va.
AYRES, LUCY HARRIS.....	611 Franklin St., Lynchburg, Va.

BRUCE, MARGERY HARRISON.....	1219 Eighth St., Lynchburg, Va.
COLEMAN, LAURA JANE.....	1610 Grace St., Lynchburg, Va.
DAVISON, SUSAN RICH.....	740 Prince St., Athens, Ga.
DRUMMOND, ROBBIE MORTON.....	18 Princeton Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
EVANS, GLENNA.....	1310 Early St., Lynchburg, Va.
HOLLAND, INEZ.....	Dexter, N. Mex.
MENEFEE, LOUISE ELIZABETH.....	1129 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
THOMAS, M. ESTHER.....	Romney, W. Va.

## GRADUATE STUDENTS

IRENE DILLARD, A. B.....	Clinton, S. C.
MRS. WALTER NEWMAN, A. B.....	Warwick Lane, Lynchburg, Va.
VICTORIA VENABLE SMITH, A. B.....	1107 Jackson St., Lynchburg, Va.
LUCY ROBINSON SOMERVILLE, A. B.....	Greenville, Miss.
NANNIE VIRGINIA THORNTON, A. B.....	Miller School, Va.
FLORENCE WALKER, A. B.....	Bayford, Va.

## ENROLLMENT BY STATES

Alabama .....	21	Missouri .....	14
Arkansas .....	16	New Jersey .....	8
California .....	2	New Mexico .....	4
Colorado .....	1	New York .....	10
Connecticut .....	1	North Carolina .....	34
Delaware .....	1	Ohio .....	11
District of Columbia.....	2	Oklahoma .....	5
Florida .....	7	Pennsylvania .....	11
Georgia .....	18	Rhode Island .....	1
Illinois .....	6	South Carolina .....	13
Indiana .....	6	Tennessee .....	53
Iowa .....	3	Texas .....	33
Kentucky .....	29	Virginia .....	234
Louisiana .....	17	West Virginia .....	18
Maryland .....	9	Mexico .....	1
Mississippi .....	14		
		Total .....	603

## CLASSIFICATION

Graduate Students .....	6
Seniors .....	72
Juniors .....	105
Sophomores .....	134
Freshmen .....	198
*Irregular Students { First Year .....	33
{ Advanced .....	44
†Special Students .....	11

\*All students who do not take both Latin and Mathematics the first year are presumed not to be applying for the degree, and are classed as irregulars.

†Teachers and other mature students over twenty years of age, and therefore exempt from entrance examinations except on the special subjects chosen.

# DEGREES, CERTIFICATES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS CONFERRED JUNE, 1916

## BACHELOR OF ARTS

JULIA WASHINGTON ALLEN.....	North Carolina
VIRGINIA ARCHER ALLEN.....	Virginia
BEVERLY DOSWELL ANDERSON.....	Virginia
MARGARET ATKINSON.....	Virginia
JESSIE LEN BANKS.....	Alabama
ALINE BEVILLE.....	Virginia
SUE MEREDITH BLACKWOOD.....	West Virginia
JULIA WILLIAMS BLOUNT.....	Virginia
SALLIE SHREWSBURY BOARD.....	West Virginia
LEONORA WESSIE BOWEN.....	Georgia
LOUISE ESTELLE BREWER.....	Mexico
ESTELLE RAY BRITTLE.....	Virginia
KATIE MARSTON BUNN.....	North Carolina
GEORGIE WINIFRED BURTON.....	Virginia
MARGARET CALDWELL.....	Tennessee
MARY CARROLL.....	Maine
LOLA MARY CATHEY.....	Virginia
ANNE BELL CHAFFIN.....	Virginia
LEONORA HELEN CLARK.....	West Virginia
MABEL COCKE.....	Kentucky
ESTELLE EGAN COLE.....	Texas
MILDRED CROUCH.....	Tennessee
KATHERINE CARTER DARNELL.....	Nebraska
ERNESTINE DEAVOURS.....	Mississippi
LUCY CHASE DENNY.....	Virginia
LUCIE THOMAS MYRICK DREWRY.....	Virginia
JOSEPHINE CARR EGGLESTON.....	Tennessee
MARY EUGENIA EMORY.....	Virginia
MARGARET FAW.....	Tennessee
HALLIE THOMAS GAINES.....	Kentucky
SALLIE CHRISTINE GANNAWAY.....	Virginia
JEANIE ALEXANDER GARY.....	North Carolina
ALICE HALL GLENN.....	South Carolina
MARGARET CAROLINE GOLDEN.....	Florida
LOUISE GOODLOE.....	Tennessee
MARTHA LEE GRAHAM.....	South Carolina
ELIZABETH GUERRANT.....	Virginia
EVELYN BOLTON HALSMITH.....	Mississippi
HELEN HANNON.....	Virginia
ANNA KEENER HARRISON.....	Virginia
ELMA HARWELL.....	Georgia
MARGIE MAY HELM.....	Kentucky



GLADYS KIRK HODGES.....	North Carolina
EMILY HOLLOWAY.....	Virginia
FRANCES KISLING HOPKINS.....	Virginia
MARY COMFORT HOUSTON.....	Delaware
MARY ZARILDA HOWARD.....	Missouri
VIRGINIA RUTH HOWLETT.....	Tennessee
ETHEL KEANE JACKSON.....	Alabama
EMILY MARIA JACOBSON.....	New Jersey
HELEN ADÈLE JAMES.....	Texas
MARGARET JENKINS.....	Virginia
VIRGINIA ELIZABETH JORDAN.....	Virginia
REBECCA BARRY LAMAR.....	District of Columbia
SUSIE LEE.....	Tennessee
VIRGINIA McCARTY.....	Kentucky
BYRD PAGE McGAVOCK.....	Virginia
SUSIE TAYLOR MANN.....	Texas
TECORA GENEVA H. MARTIN.....	Virginia
SOPHIE ETHEL MARX.....	Louisiana
CARRIE LEE MATTHEWS.....	Virginia
MABEL RUTH MILLER.....	Pennsylvania
NANCY LINN MOOREFIELD.....	Virginia
MRS. WALTER NEWMAN.....	Virginia
ROSE KEILLER NOLEN.....	Tennessee
RUTH OVERMYER.....	Virginia
EOS EVELYN PETTY.....	Alabama
ANNE ELIZABETH POTTS.....	Virginia
LUCILLE ELIZABETH RECTOR.....	Virginia
EFFIE ADELENE REYNOLDS.....	North Carolina
ELEANOR RIDOUT.....	Virginia
KATHERINE ROUT.....	Kentucky
DOROTHY SAGE.....	Virginia
MARY LOUISE SANDEFER.....	Texas
GRACE MYRA SCOFIELD.....	Vermont
GRACELLA SHANK.....	Virginia
CATHARINE BURR SMEAD.....	West Virginia
DAPHNE SMITH.....	Virginia
RAMELLE BURGESS SMITH.....	North Carolina
LUCY ROBINSON SOMERVILLE.....	Mississippi
MARY CLAIBORNE STAHLMAN.....	Tennessee
IDA MAY SWEARINGEN.....	Tennessee
SARAH BELLE SWEARINGEN.....	Tennessee
VIRGINIA SWIGGART.....	Tennessee
LUCILLE TAWES.....	Maryland
GRACE BELLAMY TERRY.....	Virginia
MATTIE McMULLAN TOMS.....	North Carolina
MARGUERITE VAUGHAN.....	Virginia
MARIE ANNETTE WARD.....	Maryland

EMILY HOLMES WATKINS.....	Virginia
NANNIE GAMMON WATKINS.....	Virginia
THELMA REMINGTON WEST.....	Tennessee
EDNA EARLE WISE.....	Virginia
MARY WOODARD.....	Virginia
PATTIE WOOTEN.....	North Carolina

## MASTER OF ARTS

EPSIE BERRY BRANDT.....	Missouri
ELIZABETH ARDIE BUTTS.....	Texas
CELESTE DILLARD WILSON.....	Virginia

## CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY

*Theory of Music and Piano*

MILDRED A. BROWN

HARRIET BARKSDALE MASON

*Theory of Music and Singing*

MABEL ALICE COCKE

NORMA BARRETT CUTHBERT

## SCHOLARSHIPS

*Freshman Scholarship*

ELIZABETH LOWNDES MOORE

*Sophomore Scholarship*

MARTHA FRANCIS DREWRY

*Junior Scholarship*

CATHARINE HUNTER NUCKOLS

## STUDENT OFFICERS, 1916-17

---

### STUDENT COMMITTEE

LAURA THORNTON WOOD, *President*

DOROTHY WOODWARD	} <i>Vice-Presidents</i>
CONSTANCE SMITH	
FLORENCE KEHR	
DOROTHY HUGHES	

MARTHA FRANCIS DREWRY, *Secretary*

ELLA THOMAS, *Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

#### *Senior Representatives*

LUCY AMES	HELEN HARDY	MARY C. SMITH
FANNIE BUTTERFIELD	DOROTHY HUGHES	AUGUSTA STACY
ISABELLE CARROLL	FLORENCE KEHR	MARGUERITE TUTTLE
ANNE COHEN	HELEN NOELL	MARGARET WILSON
VERA DUFF	BOBBIE PORTER	LAURA WOOD
JULIA P. EGGLESTON	GRACE SHEFFEY	DOROTHY WOODWARD

#### *Junior Representatives*

MARY BRIGHT	JULIETTE KENNEDY
LULA CLARK	HALLIE PORTER
MARTHA FRANCIS DREWRY	CORINNE REARDON
EMILY DUNN	HELEN SCOTT
FRANCES HARDY	DOROTHY SEAY

#### *Sophomore Representatives*

CORINNE CALHOUN	ELIZABETH L. MOORE
MARY DYER CHASE	ELLA THOMAS
ELIZA WALLIS	

#### *Freshman Representatives*

EVELYN ALLEN	ELIZABETH WALKUP
ELIZABETH MILLS	

#### *Irregular Representatives*

HARRIETTE HAYNES	JULIA RODMAN
------------------	--------------

#### *Day Students' Representative*

HENRIETTA PEERY

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

HELEN HARDY, *President*

FRANKLIN LITERARY SOCIETY

MARY CRAWFORD SMITH, *President First Term*

PEARL WOOLFOLK, *President Second Term*

JEFFERSON LITERARY SOCIETY

ISABELLE CARROLL, *President First Term*

Re-elected President Second Term

"TATTLER" (MONTHLY)

ELIZABETH C. FOOTE, *Editor*

POLLY SMITH, *Business Manager*

"HELIANTHUS" (ANNUAL)

JULIA PLUMMER EGGLESTON, *Editor*

MARY K. SMITH, *Business Manager*

"SUN DIAL" (WEEKLY)

FANNIE BUTTERFIELD, *Editor*

MAURINE EDWARDS, *Business Manager*

*Presidents of College Classes*

Senior Class, LUCY MEARS AMES

Junior Class, JULIETTE KENNEDY

Sophomore Class, CORINNE CALHOUN

Freshman Class, EVELYN ALLEN

Irregular Class, JULIA RODMAN

## REGISTER OF GRADUATES

---

The *alumnæ* are classified below according to the year of graduation. An alumna who has married since graduation is found recorded under the name that appears on her diploma, the married name being placed immediately after this in parentheses. The degree conferred is in each case that of A. B., unless otherwise specified. The address given first is the home address; where the temporary address differs from this, it is supplied with the last position named.

Any corrections or changes of name or address should be reported to the Secretary of the *Alumnæ Association*, Miss Meta Glass, R.-M. W. C., Lynchburg, Va.

### *Officers of the Alumnæ Association*

*President*, GILLIE A. LAREW R.-M. W. C., Lynchburg, Va.  
*First Vice-President*, THERESA ROTHENBERG ANCHER,  
 3716 N. 19th St., Phila., Pa.  
*Second Vice-President*, KATE LEWIS.....1229 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.  
*Secretary*, META GLASS..Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.  
*Treasurer*, AMELIA HOFFMAN KAUFMAN.....Danville, Va.

The Secretary requests that changes of address and all matters of interest to the *alumnæ* be reported to her promptly.

### 1896

CHEATHAM, EDITH (Mrs. Fritz Reichmann), A. M.,  
 717 W. 177th St., New York City  
 Instructor R.-M. W. C., 1896-99; Grad. Stud. Univ. Chicago, 1899-1900;  
 Teacher of Mathematics Va. State Normal, 1900-1902.  
 WILLIAMS, EVA B. (Mrs. W. K. Matthews), A. M., Kwausei Gakuin, Japan  
 Instructor R.-M. W. C., 1896-7; Teacher of Science Blackstone Institute,  
 1898-1905; Student Bible Teachers' Training School, 1905-06; Missionary  
 to Japan, 1906—.

### 1897

ADAMS, SALLIE, A. M.....R. F. D. No. 5, Lynchburg, Va.  
 Teacher Lynchburg H. S., 1897-1900.  
 ALSPAUGH, CELESTE (Mrs. T. W. Page).....University, Virginia  
 A. M. Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1901.  
 BLACKWELL, EDITH SUMTER.....R.-M. W. C., Lynchburg, Va.  
 Teacher Washington Seminary, Atlanta, Ga., 1898-1903; H. S., Elba, Ala-  
 bama, 1903-1905; R.-M. Institute, 1907—.



FRANKLIN, MATTIE A. (Mrs. E. E. Menefee), A. M., 1129 Rivermont Ave.,  
Lynchburg, Va.

Teacher Blackstone Institute, 1897-98; Lynchburg H. S., 1898-1908; summer work at Chicago.

JENNINGS, ESTEN (Mrs. Donald Matheson), A. M. . . . . Cheraw, S. C.  
Teacher R.-M. Institute, 1897-1903; summer work at Chicago, 1900.

McGAVOCK, MARTHA . . . . . Max Meadows, Va.  
Teacher Blackstone Inst., 1897-1901; R.-M. I. two years; A. M. Chicago, 1911; Teacher Univ. Sch. for Girls, 1911-13.

## 1898

CHEATHAM, BLANCHE E. . . . . 432 Pembroke Ave., Norfolk, Va.

EGBERT, LILLIE G. . . . . 800 E. Clay St., Richmond, Va.  
Teacher Oxford Coll., Oxford, N. C., 1899-1909; Oswego Coll., Kansas, 1909-1910; Central College for Women, Lexington, Mo., 1910; summer work at Cornell and Chicago.

POINDEXTER, CORNELIA (Mrs. E. T. Carter) . . . . . Deceased

RICHARDSON, ELOISE . . . . . Deceased

## 1899

COMPTON, FRANCES (Mrs. P. H. Maddux) . . . . . Chase City, Va.  
Teacher, 1899-1902.

GLASS, META, A. M. . . . . Lynchburg, Va.  
Instructor R.-M. W. C., 1901-'04; Teacher Roanoke H. S., 1904-'08; Ph. D. Columbia, 1913; Adj.-Prof. Latin, R.-M. W. C., 1912—.

DAVIS, MARY (Mrs. F. N. Whittaker), 475 Hartford Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.  
Teacher Rosebud Mission School, Monterey, Mex.

LITTLETON, ALICE (Mrs. B. R. Turner) . . . . . Mt. Sterling, Ky.  
Teacher, 1899-1902.

McGAVOCK, ABIGAIL JOUET . . . . . Max Meadows, Va.  
A. M., R.-M. W. C., 1900; Teacher Stonewall Jackson Inst., 1901-1905; St. Mary's Hall, San Antonio, 1905-'08; Bishop's School, Cal., 1908-'09; Stonewall Jackson Inst., 1911-'12; A. M. Columbia, 1913; Teacher St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., 1913—.

MOSS, SALLIE TOOMER (Mrs. S. T. M. Harmanson), R.-M. W. C., Lynchburg,  
Virginia

A. M., R.-M. W. C., 1900; Instr. R.-M. W. C., 1903-'10; Adj.-Prof. German, 1910—; two years at Univ. of Berlin.

NOWLIN, NANNIE R., A. M. . . . . 1120 Harrison St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher in Lynchburg Schools, 1899—; summer work at Univ. of Va., Chicago, Columbia.

## 1900

ALLEN, MARTHA JANE (Mrs. Robt. R. Barnes), A. M. . . . . Amelia, Va.  
Teacher, 1902-1907.

BROADDUS, MAUD (Mrs. Eugene B. Travis) . . . . . Bowling Green, Va.  
Instr. in Latin R.-M. W. C., 1900-1901; Blackstone Inst., 1901-1904; Bowling Green Seminary, 1904-'05.

- KENNEDY, MIRIAM W. .... 1508 McCulloch St., Baltimore, Md.  
Director Kindergartens in public schools of Baltimore, 1904—; Kindergarten training and summer work at Columbia.
- OSTERBIND, MINNIE (Mrs. A. S. Kimball), 245 Upton Ave., Battle Creek,  
Michigan  
Med. Student Univ. Mich., 1900-1902.
- PHILLIPS, CAROLINE (Mrs. J. L. Pace) ..... 704 Grace St., Augusta, Ga.  
Teacher Va. Inst., Bristol, 1904-'05; Churchland H. S., 1909-'11; Portsmouth (Va.) H. S., 1911-'13.
- POWELL, NELLIE VIRGINIA, A. M. .... White Plains, Va.  
Teacher Blackstone Institute, 1900-1904; Instructor R.-M. W. C., 1904-1909; Ph. M., Univ. Chicago, 1908; Adj.-Prof. Eng. R.-M. W. C., 1909—  
Univ. of California, 1915-16.

## 1901

- ANTHONY, ANNIE I. .... Lynch Station, Va.  
A. M., R.-M. W. C., 1902; Clintwood (Va.) Normal Coll., 1904-'05; Hardin Coll. (Mo.), 1907-'08; Grad. Stud. Johns Hopkins, 1909-'10; State Normal, Fredericksburg, 1911-'13.
- BELL, DAISY V. (Mrs. L. C. Shearer) ..... Goode, Va.  
Instr. Eng. R.-M. W. C., 1899-1901.
- DAVIS, AURELIA HOWE ..... 215 Harrison St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher in John Marshall H. S., 1913-15, Dante, Va.; Assistant in Archdeaconry of S. W. Virginia.
- HOMES, HELEN J. (Mrs. C. L. Jackson) ..... Wake Forest, N. C.  
Teacher, Wytheville, Va., 1901-'02; Boydton, Va., 1902-'04; Landor Coll., 1904-'06.
- HULL, ANNA S. (Mrs. W. H. T. Squires) ..... Park Place, Norfolk, Va.
- KIMBALL, LAURA L. (Mrs. Clyde Miller) ..... Old Fort, N. C.
- LATANÉ, HELEN W. (Mrs. Robt. Lewis) ..... Woodville, Miss.  
Teacher Bowling Green, Va., 1901-'03; Prin. Tappahannock H. S., 1903-'04, 1906-'07; Teacher at Edward McGehee Coll., 1905-'06.
- MAGRUDER, MARY S. (Mrs. Chas. G. McGehee) ..... Woodville, Miss.  
Teacher Edward McGehee Coll., 1901-'06; H. S., Woodstock, Va., 1906-'07.
- PARR, ELIZABETH H. .... Deceased
- PETTYJOHN, HENRIETTA M. (Mrs. Jno. C. Burwell) ..... Maysville, Ky.  
Teacher Music Blackstone Inst., 1901-'04, 1905-'06; studied music under MacDowell, 1904-'05.
- RADFORD, EDITH LEE ..... 119 Harrison St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher in Lynchburg, 1903-'05; Southern Sem., 1905-'09; Davenport Coll., Lenoir, N. C., 1900—.
- SMITH, JANE. .... R. F. D. No. 3, Charlottesville, Va.  
Teacher Charlottesville, 1901-'03; Elk Creek, 1903-'05; Roanoke, 1905-'06; Columbus, Miss., 1906-'12; Stud. Columbia Univ., 1913-'14.
- THAXTON, ELIZABETH (Mrs. A. P. Gilbert) ..... South Boston, Va.  
Teacher Lynchburg Schools, 1901-'06; South Boston H. S., 1906-'10.
- YOUNG, JESSIE F. .... Hebron, Va.

## 1902

- ACREE, KATHRYN P. (Mrs. T. H. Ryland) ..... Deceased
- CARROLL, MAUDE S. (Mrs. D. W. Layman), 1803 Talbott Ave., Indianapolis,  
Indiana  
A. M. Columbia, 1903.
- CLARK, RUTH LEIGH ..... 312 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.  
Teacher Pulaski Inst., 1902-'04; Blackstone Inst., 1904-'05; Richmond Pri-  
vate Schools, 1905-'08; Private Secretary, 1913—.
- FLEMING, MARY RANDOLPH, A. M. .... Tabriz, Persia  
Instr. History R.-M. W. C., 1903-'08; M. D. Johns Hopkins, 1912; Resident  
Physician Hardman Sanitarium, Commerce, Ga., 1912-'13; Pathologist Bis-  
marck Hospital, 1913; summer work at Chicago and Univ. Va.; Medical  
Missionary, 1915—.
- GILLIAM, ELSIE WEST ..... 802 Court St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Stud. Baptist Woman's Miss. Union Tr. Sch., Louisville, 1907-'09; Mission-  
ary to China, 1910-'11; Church Missionary, Lynchburg, 1912-'13.
- GISH, MARY SPENCE ..... 2450 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher Goldsboro H. S., 1902-'05; Lynchburg H. S., 1907—. Summer  
work at Cornell. Columbia Univ., 1916-17.
- HOWARD, ANNA (Mrs. Jno. W. King) ..... Greensboro, N. C.
- JONES, LILLIAN TONG ..... Highland and Adair Aves., Atlanta, Ga.  
A. M. Columbia Univ., 1909.
- KINNIER, JANIE ..... 601 Washington St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher Lynchburg Public Schools, 1904-'05.
- NELSON, SALLIE S. (Mrs. H. E. Carter) ..... Live Oak, Fla.
- PORTER, MITTIE LOVE ..... ——— ———
- ROBERTS, GRISELDA L. .... Quinlan Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
- SNEAD, JANET WINN ..... 2138 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher; Principal White Rock School, Lynchburg, Va.

## 1903

- BETTY, CATHARINE IRBY (Mrs. H. L. Ames), A. M., 4421 Baltimore Ave.,  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
Teacher Blackstone Female Institute, 1903-'05; R.-M. I., 1905-1911.
- BLACKWELL, NANNIE L. .... Warrenton, Va.
- BRANSFORD, LUCY K. (Mrs. Bentley Campbell), 846 Rivermont Ave., Lynch-  
burg, Va.  
Teacher Pulaski Inst., 1904-'05; R.-M. I., 1905-'11.
- COX, CLARA M. (Mrs. W. J. D. Bell) ..... 603 Federal St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher Ashland H. S., 1903-'05.
- CRAIGHILL, MATTIE HOLLIDAY (Mrs. H. T. Nicholas), United Loan and  
Trust Co., Lynchburg, Va.  
Instructor in Ped. and Psych., R.-M. W. C., 1903-'04; Teacher Lynchburg  
H. S., 1904-'06, 1907-'09; A. M. Columbia, 1907.

- DULIN, HELEN ALICE.....Leesburg, Va.  
Teacher Pulaski H. S., 1903-'07; Bristol H. S., 1907-'09; A. M. Columbia, 1911; Greenville Fem. Coll., Greenville, S. C., 1913—.
- ELDER, CONSTANCE (Mrs. Jno. Palmer).....Fleeton, Va.
- GIVENS, MARY L.....Fayette, Mo.  
Teacher Howard Payne Coll., 1903-'08; Martha Washington Coll., 1908-'10; Central College for Women, 1910-'12; Howard Payne Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1912—. Summer work at Chicago and Wisconsin.
- HAYES, LOUISE.....Thomasville, Ga.
- HOWARD, JANIE D.....698 Jefferson St., Danville, Va.
- HUNT, NELLIE B. (Mrs. Kingman C. Moore).....Tifton, Ga.
- LAREW, GILLIE A.....Pulaski, Va.  
Instructor Math. R.-M. W. C., 1903-'09; Adj.-Prof. 1909—; A. M., Chicago, 1911; Chicago Univ., 1914-'15; Ph. D., Chicago, 1916.
- LOVEJOY, KATHARINE RAY (Mrs. Paul F. Akin).....Cartersville, Ga.
- LYBROOK, MAY.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
- MCLEOD, JOSEPHINE.....St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Richmond, Va.  
Teacher Westminster Sch., Richmond, 1904-'06; Woman's Coll., Richmond, 1906-'08; Nurses' Training, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1908-'11; Supt. St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 1911—.
- MEUX, TEMPE S. (Mrs. J. W. Farley) ...1624 Vinton Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
- MOORMAN, TRULA H.....R. F. D., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher.
- NELSON, HELEN HOBSON.....305 Cabell St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher St. Mary's Hall, San Antonio, 1904-'05; Martinsville, Va., 1905-'07; H. S., Lynchburg, Va., 1907—.
- NEVITE, JANE ELLEN.....Girls' School, M. E. Mission, Fuchow, China  
Teacher Blackstone Female Inst., 1905-'08, 1909-'11; Edinburg H. S., 1908-'09; Scarritt Training School, as student, 1910-1912; Missionary to China, 1912—.
- OVERTON, SUSIE L.....Lubbock, Texas  
Kosciusko, Miss., 1903-'04; Demopolis, 1904-'05; Woodlawn, Ala., 1905-'06; Hot Spgs., Ark., 1906-'11; Okla. Wesleyan Coll., 1911-'12; Henrietta, Tex., 1912-'13; Amarillo, Tex., 1913—.
- PAGE, ROSE WILMER.....Cobham, Va.  
Teacher French Lander Coll., 1904-'05; Student Univ. Grenoble, France, 1905; Private Secretary, 1906—.
- PATTERSON, MILDRED NIXON (Mrs. Horace I. Cecil), Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.
- RAY, BESSIE B. (Mrs. Stephen Taber) ...Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.  
Teacher Washington Sem., Atlanta, 1904-'06; District Agt. Asso. Charities, Atlanta, 1909-'13; Gen'l Sec. Asso. Charities, Columbia, 1913—.
- REED, ELIZABETH.....128 Locust St., Hampton, Va.  
Teacher Bowling Green Sem., 1903-'07; Blackstone Female Inst., 1908-'11, 1912-'13; Teacher Latin R.-M. I., 1913—. Summer work at Columbia.
- RIDDICK, UNA NENUPHAR (Mrs. Clay Smith), 1020 N. Spruce St., Pulaski Heights, Little Rock, Ark.  
Teacher at R.-M. I., 1903-'05; Little Rock H. S., 1905-'09.

- ROACH, MAIDEE HENRIETTA (Mrs. Robt. O. Horton), Courtland Apartments,  
Lynchburg, Va.  
Prin. Jackson St. H. S., Lynchburg, 1908-10.
- RUSSELL, BEULAH.....Waverly, Ky.  
Teacher Lafayette Coll. (Ala.), 1903-'05; Grenada (Miss.) Coll., 1905-'07;  
Instr. Math. R.-M. W. C., 1909—.
- TAYLOR, ADDIE (Mrs. Jno. W. Eure).....Madison, Lynchburg, Va.  
Instr. Eng. R.-M. W. C., 1903-'05, 1906-'08. Summer work at Chicago.
- VANDEGRIFT, MYRA ANNE.....1300 Moran Ave., Norfolk, Va.  
Teacher Newport News, 1904-'07; Norfolk, 1908-'14.
- WHITE, MARY LOU.....Suchow, China  
Student Scarritt Training School, 1904-'06; Missionary to China, 1906—.
- WOODROOF, MATTIE (Mrs. P. W. Hiden).....Newport News, Va.  
Instr. R.-M. W. C., 1903-'04; Newport News H. S., 1907-'09. Summer work  
at Chicago.

## 1904

- BROWN, JANE THOMPSON (Mrs. Jane B. Ranson).....Arrington, Va.  
Teacher St. Margaret's Sch., Idaho, 1905-'06; Training School, St. Luke's  
Hospital, 1906-'09; Supt. King Daughters' Hospital, Staunton, 1910-'12;  
Dist. Nurse, Roanoke, 1912-'13; Sch. Nurse, Lynchburg, 1914-'16; Super-  
visor Public State Nursing, 1916—. Address: % State Board of Health,  
Richmond, Va.
- BRYDON, ELLEN D. (Mrs. Wm. Edgar Murrie), 436 W. Main St., Danville,  
Virginia
- DOOLEY, MABEL.....2533 Virginia Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.  
Instr. R.-M. W. C., 1905-'06; Park City H. S., Knoxville, 1907-'10; H. S.,  
Palestine, Tex., 1911—. A. M., Univ. of Wis., 1916. Instructor Univ. of  
Wis., 1916—.
- DRAPER, CAROLINE.....Anniston, Ala.  
Stud. Columbia, 1913-'14; Teacher Barnard School for Girls, N. Y. C.
- FRED, NANNIE C.....Middleburg, Va.
- GALT, MARY MEARS.....14 Franklin St., New London, Conn.  
Asst. in History, R.-M. W. C., 1910-'12; A. M. Columbia, 1913; Teacher  
French, Williams Mem. Inst., New London, Conn.
- GRAMLING, EMMIE LELA (Mrs. Wm. Howard Perkinson)....Marietta, Ga.
- LEAR, GRACE N.....Culpeper, Va.  
Teacher Davenport Coll., 1906-'07; Buena Vista, 1907-'08.
- RANDOLPH, INNES (Mrs. Percy Harris).....Scottsville, Va.
- RIFFE, ELINOR (Mrs. R. Raymond Woolf), 315 Ballangre St., Hinton, West  
Virginia  
Teacher in Hinton H. S., 1904-'10.
- SCOTT, SUE.....Cabell St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Instr. Psych. and Ped. R.-M. W. C., 1904-'08.
- SKINNER, EDITH C....."Larchmont," Norfolk, Va.  
Teacher Norfolk Pub. Schools, 1906-'10.
- SMITH, ADA B. (Mrs. J. S. Green).....Lewiston, Pa.  
Teacher Miss Thomas' School, 1904-'06; St. Mary's, Raleigh, 1906-1908.



TYLER, JULIA C. .... Box 25, Fairfax, Va.  
Music Teacher.

## 1905

- ALLISON, MARY LEE. .... Pulaski, Va.  
Teacher Southern Sem., Buena Vista, 1905-'06; Wm. Wood Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1906-'08; President Synodical College, Fulton, Mo., 1908-'12; Stud. Columbia Univ., 1912-'13; Teacher National Park Sem., Washington, D. C., 1913-'15.
- ANTHONY, CHARLES. .... Lynch Station, Va.  
Teacher Harrisonburg, Va., 1908-'10; Danville H. S., 1910—.
- BALL, MARY WASHINGTON. .... 21 S. Beech St., Richmond, Va.  
Teacher Blackstone Female Inst., 1905-'07; Woodstock H. S., 1907-'08; Richmond H. S., 1908—.
- BOSTICK, JESSIE (Mrs. J. T. Mifford) .... Mount Pleasant, Tenn.  
Teacher Howard Inst., Mt. Pleasant, 1905-1911.
- COFER, MARGARET E. .... Canyon, Texas  
Teacher History West Texas Normal, Canyon; summer work at U. of Chicago.
- DOOLEY, LUCILE. .... 2533 Virginia Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.  
Home Missionary Pres. Church, 1905-'06; Teacher Blackstone Institute, 1906-'08; Stud. Bible Teachers' Training Sch., 1908-'09; Missionary to Japan, 1909-'11; Stud. Univ. Tennessee, 1913—; Ph.D. Clarke Univ., 1916.
- DRAKE, CLARIBEL. .... 1115 South St., Vicksburg, Miss.  
Teacher Port Gibson Fem. Coll., 1908-'09; Ballinger H. S., Tex., 1909-'10; Whitworth Coll., Brookhaven, Miss., 1910-'11.
- DRAKE, NELL DAVIS. .... Sungkiang, China  
Student Scarritt Bible Training Sch., two years; Missionary to China, 1908—; Acting Princ. Susan B. W. Sch., 1913—.
- GATLING, OLIVE (Mrs. L. B. Leigh), 1400 Cumberland St., Little Rock, Ark.
- HEFLEY, ESTELLA G. .... Main St., Jackson, Tenn.  
Teacher and Lady Principal Centenary Coll., Cleveland, Tenn., 1906-'09, 1911-'12; Student at Oxford, 1913; Teacher Hlgbee Sch., Memphis, 1913—.
- HUMPHREYS, JEANETTE R. (Mrs. John Derr) .... East Lake, Decatur, Ga.  
Teacher Monterey H. S., 1909-'10.
- JONES, NANCY E. (Mrs. R. H. Stickley), 1107 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
- LAREW, JULIA A. (Mrs. S. M. Jett, Jr.), 350 Woodland Ave., Richmond, Ky.  
Teacher Blackstone Inst., 1905-'07; Pulaski High School, 1910-'13.
- MCCOY, JEANIE P. .... Riverton, Va.  
Teacher Davenport Coll., 1906-'07; Wilmington, (N. C.) H. S., 1907-'08; Arlington Inst., Alexandria, 1910-'13.
- MONK, PEARL (Mrs. J. A. McLeod), 1419 W. Sixth Ave., Pine Bluff, Ark.
- RANDOLPH, VALCOUR (Mrs. McDonald), 1508 Conery St., New Orleans, La.
- RUE, BETTIE A. .... Belle Haven, Va.  
Teacher Blackstone Inst., 1905-'06; Edw. McGehee Coll., 1906-'09; Winthrop Coll., 1909-'10; Galloway Coll., Searcy, Ark., 1910—. Summer work at Chicago and Harvard.

- SCOTT, LOXLEY (Mrs. E. L. Grace), 510 McCallie Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Teacher Lynchburg Schools, 1908-'09; Prin. Miller Park Sch., Lynchburg,  
1909-1911.
- SHACKFORD, ISABEL (Mrs. G. M. Dyer) . . 126 Thirtieth St., Nashville, Tenn.
- TILGHMAN, MAMIE (Mrs. B. S. Herring) . . . . . Wilson, N. C.
- WILKINS, MINNA CHEVES . . . . . 107 Park Ave., E., Savannah, Ga.  
Teacher Miss West's Sch. for Girls, 1905-'09; Instr. in Psych. and Ped.  
R.-M. W. C., 1909-'16; Summer work at Columbia; Columbia, 1916-'17.
- WISE, MYRTLE (Mrs. J. D. Crawford) . . . . . Mineral Wells, Texas

## 1906

- BURTON, MABEL . . . . . Culpeper, Va.  
Teacher French and German R.-M. I., Danville, Va., 1906-14; R.-M. W. C.,  
1914-15; A. M., R.-M. W. C., 1915.
- BURTON, EDITH . . . . . Culpeper, Va.  
Teacher Culpeper.
- BUTT, WINNIE E. (Mrs. H. G. Sandifer), 305 E. Lexington Ave., Danville,  
Kentucky  
Teacher Kentucky College for Women, 1910-'13.
- BUTT, DAISY . . . . . Deceased
- CHAPPELL, ETHEL B. (Mrs. W. A. Smart) . . . 115 E. 3d St., Atlanta, Ga.  
Teacher Andrew Fem. Coll., 1907-'08; Lander Coll., 1908-'09.
- DAVIDSON, MABEL . . . . . 1518 Early St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher; Princ. Union Acad., 1906-'07; Littleton Coll., 1908-'09; Green-  
ville Fem. Coll., 1910-'11; Instr. Eng. R.-M. W. C., 1911—.
- FAUNTLEROY, GLADYS D. . . . . Altavista, Va.
- FLEET, CAROLINE S. . . . . 401 Harrison St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher Mathematics Lynchburg H. S., 1907—.
- HOWE, GUENDOLEN . . . . . Lexington, Va.  
Teacher Science Tubman H. S., Augusta, Ga., 1912—.
- JERNIGAN, BONNIE (Mrs. R. L. Pulliam) . . . 409 Adams St., Macon, Ga.  
Teacher Galloway Coll., 1906-'08; Union Univ., Jackson, Tenn., 1908-1911.  
Summer work at Chicago.
- KERN, KATRINA (Mrs. J. M. Ormond) . . . . . Hillsboro, N. C.
- LANHAM, LOUISE . . . . . 137 E. Henry St., Spartanburg, S. C.  
Instructor Eng. R.-M. W. C., 1908-'10.
- LEAR, WILLIAM EMMA (Mrs. J. G. Broadus) . . . . . Bowling Green, Va.  
Teacher, Davenport Coll., 1906-'08; Lady Prin. Bowling Green Sem., 1908-  
'10; Martha Washington Coll., 1910-'11; R.-M. I., 1911-'13.
- MAYES, SALLIE CANNING (Mrs. A. S. Donner) . . . . . Tuskegee, Ala.  
Teacher 1906-'12. Summer work at Chicago.
- MCGAVOCK, MARGARET (Mrs. W. R. Crockett) . . . . . Draper, Va.  
Teacher Big Stone Gap H. S., 1906-'07; St. Mary Hall, San Antonio, 1907-  
'08.

- MOORE, EVELYN L. .... 23 Easton Ave., Lynchburg, Va.  
A. M., R.-M. W. C., 1907; Teacher Lynchburg H. S., 1907—.
- STEWART, REBA C. .... Jonesboro, Ga.  
Teacher H. S., Beaumont, Tex. Summer work at Chicago. A. M., 1909,  
R.-M. W. C.
- STOKES, AGNES MARY. .... Kenbridge, Va.  
Teacher Covington H. S., 1906-'11; Petersburg H. S., 1913.
- STONEHAM, ANNIE H. .... Molusk, Va.  
Teacher Mount Airy (N. C.) H. S., 1908-'09; Biltmore H. S., 1909-'10; La-  
fayette H. S. (Norfolk), 1910-'12; Franktown (Va.) H. S., 1912-'13.
- WESTCOTT, RACHEL (Mrs. H. M. Terry) .... Willis Wharf, Va.  
Teacher Greensboro H. S., 1906-'07; Franktown-Nassawadox H. S., 1907-  
'13.
- WITHERSPOON, LETITIA. .... Meridian, Miss.  
Teacher Jas. Sprunt Inst., 1913—. Work at Tulane Univ.

## 1907

- AYERS, IVA S. (Mrs. B. T. Candler) .... Rocky Mount, Va.  
Teacher Blackstone Inst., 1907-'08; Glendale (Ohio) Coll., 1908-'10.
- BAKER, ANNIE MAY. .... 1410 Main St., Fredericksburg, Va.  
Teacher Ensley (Ala.) H. S., 1907-'08; Miss Thomas' School (Memphis),  
1908-'11; Teacher Murfreesboro, N. C., 1916—.
- BISHOP, KATE (Mrs. Gray Silver) .... 501 S. Queen St., Martinsburg, Va.
- BLACK, ETHEL. .... 203 W. 29th St., Norfolk, Va.  
Teacher Statesville Fem. Coll., 1907-'09; Instr. Latin R.-M. W. C., 1909-  
'13; Student Columbia Univ., 1913-'14; State Normal, Fredericksburg, Va.,  
1914—.
- BLAND, ANNIE LEE (Mrs. K. J. Hoke) ... 2621 Stuart Ave., Richmond, Va.  
Teacher Manchester H. S., 1908-'10.
- BRICKHOUSE, MARGARET H. .... 1643 Lovitt Ave., Norfolk, Va.
- BROWER, BESSIE B. (Mrs. R. H. Willis), 301 Maple Ave., S. W., Roanoke, Va.  
Teacher Southern Fem. Sem., 1908-'10; Manassas Graded Sch., 1911-'12;  
Prin. Haymarket H. S., 1912-'13.
- DAVIS, WILL WINFREE. .... Will's Point, Texas  
Wills' Point H. S., 1909-'11; Oak Cliff H. S. (Dallas), 1911-'13; Student  
at Columbia, 1913-'14. Teacher, Terrell, Tex., Box 257.
- DAYVAULT, MYRTLE B. .... Concord, N. C.  
Teacher Houston H. S. Address: 1701 McIlhenny Ave., Houston, Tex.
- DREWRY, EVA G. (Mrs. H. L. Hill) .... Cuthbert, Ga.
- ELLIS, MARGARET (Mrs. T. W. Smith) .. % U. Tob. Co., Capetown, S. Africa  
Instr. History R.-M. W. C., 1908-'10.
- IRWIN, MARGUERITE. .... Garden City, Long Island, New York  
A. M. Columbia, 1908.
- GEISER, HAZEL. .... 52 E. Main St., Waynesboro, Pa.  
Teacher Public Sch. Ocean City, N. J., 1912—. Address: "The Hewlings,"  
Ocean City.
- JACKSON, ELIZABETH D. .... Blackstone, Va.  
Teacher H. S., Bristol H. S., Covington, Va., 1913—.

- LEE, EMMA DEARING.....Willacoochee, Ga.
- LOVE, HATTIE FRANK .....Mary Black Hospital, Soochow, China  
M. D. Women's Med. Coll., Philadelphia, 1911; interne, 1911-'12; Stud.  
Scarritt Bib. Tr. Sch., 1912-'13; Medical Missionary, 1913—.
- MARTIN, MABEL.....524 Fairfax Ave., Norfolk, Va.
- MCADORY, MARTHA CAROLINE (Mrs. L. O. Caldwell), 842 Windsor Ave.,  
Bristol, Tenn.  
Teacher A. C. F. C., Tuskegee, 1908-'09; Sullins Coll., Bristol, 1910-'13.
- MERIWEATHER, MARGARET.....Holcomb's Rock, Va.
- MOORE, LUCY W. (Mrs. Howard Bennett).....Cambridge, Md.  
Instr. English R.-M. W. C., 1909-'11.
- MOTLEY, LOUISE TOD.....Farnham, Va.  
Teacher Southern Sem., Buena Vista, 1909-'12; Reedville H. S., 1913-'16;  
Columbia Univ., 1916-'17.
- PEETS, ANNIE CUPPLES.....Deceased
- REEKES, LENA (Mrs. Frank C. Bedinger).....Boydton, Va.  
Teacher; Asst. Prin. Appomattox H. S., 1909-'11; Jno. Marshall H. S.,  
Richmond, 1911-'12.
- RENNER, MABEL PEARL.....Covington, Va.  
Teacher H. S. Covington, Va., 1908-'10; R. R. Cashier, 1910-'13. Summer  
work at Harvard.
- SIMPSON, MARY TURNER.....Barton Heights, Richmond, Va.  
Teacher Henrico Co., 1907-'08; Norfolk Pub. Sch., 1908-'10; Lynchburg  
Pub. Sch., 1910-'13.
- STEWART, J. ELOISE (Mrs. C. M. Seltzer)....847 Maple St., Lebanon, Pa.  
Asst. Sec. Associated Charities, Birmingham, Ala., 1910-'12; Gen'l Sec.  
A. C., Columbus, Ga., 1913; Gen'l Sec. A. C., Lebanon, Pa., 1914—.
- TALBOT, ELSIE VIRGINIA.....522 Euclid Ave., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher Lynchburg Pub. Schs., 1910-'13; Lynchburg H. S., 1913—.
- TSCHUMY, CORINNE.....315 Clay Ave., Norfolk, Va.  
Teacher Norfolk Schools, 1907—.
- URNER, MARY.....1508 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.  
Principal Ashland H. S., 1907-'09; Teacher Highland Park Sch., 1909-'13.
- WHITE, ELIZABETH T.....4359 Forest Park Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.  
Teacher Danville H. S. several years; A. M. Washington Univ., 1915.
- WILEY, LENA TILLOU...Roosevelt Hospital, W. 29th St., New York, N. Y.  
Teacher Starla Coll., Natchez, Miss., 1908-'09; Pupl'l Nurse, 1913—.

## 1908

- AMES, SUSIE.....Pungoteague, Va.  
Teacher Crewe, Va., 1908-'09; Prin. Harborton (Va.) H. S., 1909-'11;  
Teacher Pocomoke City, Md., 1911-'13; Eastern Ky. State Normal, Rich-  
mond, Ky., 1913—.
- BAGLEY, GRACE FITZGERALD.....141 Broad St., Danville, Va.  
Teacher Math. Danville H. S., 1908—.

- BASKERVILLE, MARGARET L.....1413 College St., Columbus, Miss.  
Instructor Biology Miss. I. I. & C., 1912—. Summer work at Chicago.
- BRADSHAW, ANNIE.....Virginia School, Huchow, China  
Teacher Littleton Fem. Coll., 1908-'09; Scarritt Tr. Sch., 1909-'11; Mis-  
sionary to China, 1911—.
- BROWN, VIOLET.....878 Green St., Danville, Va.
- BURCHEL, LAURA.....463 Washington St., Atlanta, Ga.
- CONVERSE, MILDRED.....163 Linwood Ave., Atlanta, Ga.  
Teacher in Atlanta Schools, 1908—.
- COOKE, VIRGINIA KLEIN (Mrs. Keville Glennam).....Virginia Beach, Va.
- COX, ANNA LEE.....2818 W. Henry St., Greenville, Texas  
Teacher Ferris Pub. Sch., 1908-'09; Greenville H. S., 1913-'15; A. M., U.  
of Tex., 1911; Texarkana H. S., 1915—. Address: 1223 Short Laurel.
- DOWNEY, LUCY (Mrs. J. J. Eaton)....1327 20th St., S., Birmingham, Ala.
- EVANS, HELEN.....Clinton, Ky.  
Teacher Alleghany Coll. Inst., 1908-'09.
- GILLETTE, KATE.....Capron, Va.  
Teacher Whitworth Coll., Miss., 1908-'09; H. S., Emporia, Va., 1909-'11;  
Norfolk H. S., 1911—. Address: Kingsboro, Apt. A, Ainsworth St., Nor-  
folk, Va.
- GOODSON, META.....Morristown, Tenn.  
Teacher Domestic Art.
- HATCHER, MARY BROWN (Mrs. Alexis Stone).....Fayetteville, Tenn.  
Teacher Soule Coll., Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1908-'10.
- HARRIS, ANNE (Mrs. W. H. Crawford), 322 Portner, 15th & N Sts., N. W.,  
Washington, D. C.
- HARWOOD, JOSEPHINE (Mrs. E. W. Northeross).....Tupelo, Miss.  
Teacher Corinth (Miss.) H. S., 1908-'09; Ballinger (Tex.) H. S., 1909-'10;  
Trenton (Tenn.) H. S., 1912-'15.
- LA DOW, RUTH (Mrs. M. D. Stryker).....Deceased  
Student Stanford Univ., 1908-'09; A. M. Stanford, 1909.
- MEADE, JENNIE (Mrs. R. V. Kirke).....Slater, Mo.
- NEVITT, REBECCA.....Wilmore, Ky.  
Teacher in grades, 1909-'11; Head Eng. Dept. Asbury Coll., 1911—.
- NOLAN, LOUISE (Mrs. Hugh Emmet Williams), "Tolani," Lakeside Park,  
Jacksonville, Fla.
- PERRY, NITA PARR.....Cambridge, Md.
- PORTER, MARY FLEMING.....Highland Hospital, Asheville, N. C.  
Stud. Sec. Y. W. C. A., R-M. W. C., 1910-'12; South Atlantic Field Sec.,  
1912-'14.
- POSTON, LOUISE (Mrs. C. B. Price).....Deceased  
Teacher and Lady Prin. Alleghany Coll. Inst., 1908-'09; Southern Sem.,  
1910-'12.



ROTHENBERG, THERESA (Mrs. Lawrence Ancher), 3716 N., 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCOTT, MARY FRANCES.....Walton, N. Y.  
Instr. Psych. R.-M. W. C., 1908-'09; Teacher Penn. Normal Sch., 1909-'10;  
Synodical Coll., 1911-'12; Coker Coll., Hartsville, S. C., 1912—.

STREET, LUCY.....La Fayette, Ga.  
Student New York Art League several years; A. M. Columbia Univ., 1913.

URNER, ANNE (Mrs. Robt. King).....Kernersville, N. C.  
Teacher in Henrico Co., three years; City Mission work, one year.

VAN HORNE, HELEN (Mrs. Gerald Devaux).....Martinsburg, W. Va.  
Instr. Strayer's Business Coll., Baltimore, 1910-1913.

WANNAMAKER, LOLA.....Orangeburg, S. C.

WILLIAMS, CARRIE (Mrs. Arthur A. Kerr).....Albright, W. Va.  
Teacher Landor Coll., 1908-'09.

## 1909

ALFORD, ANNA HELEN.....Fort Collins, Colo.

ALLISON, EVA R. (Mrs. J. L. Gannaway).....Delton, Va.

BRATTEN, MARGARET JONES.....Oceana, Va.  
Teacher Churchland, Va., 1915—.

BURTON, RUTH (Mrs. N. D. Hawkins).....1901 5th Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

CAMPBELL, HELEN.....Marshall, Mo.  
Student Amer. Acad. Dramatic Arts, 1913-'14. Address: 239 Central Park  
W., New York, N. Y.

CLARK, MARY N.....Greystone Park, N. J.  
Teacher Sparrows Point (Md.) H. S., 1909-1914. Stud. Cold Spring Har-  
bor, Long Island.

CLEGHORNE, ANN ELIZABETH (Mrs. Powell Glass), 310 Ninth St., Lynch-  
burg, Virginia  
A. M., R.-M. W. C.

CORNELIUS, ROBERTA D.....Russellville, Ky.  
Teacher Florence, Ala., 1910-'11; Stud. U. of Chicago, 1911; Instr. in Eng.  
R.-M. W. C., 1911-'13; St. Katherine's Sch., Bolivar, Tenn., 1914-'15; Instr.  
in Eng. R.-M. W. C., 1915—; A. M. Univ. of Chicago, 1916.

DARST, MARY ELLA (Mrs. Hensel Eckman).....Pulaski, Va.  
Teacher Pulaski H. S., 1911-'13.

DONALDSON, ADA (Mrs. Frank Montgomery).....Tazewell, Tenn.  
Teacher Park H. S., Knoxville, 1909-'10; Knoxville H. S., 1910—.

FAGAN, LAURA.....R. F. D. No. 1, Augusta, Ky.

FREEMAN, NANCY (Mrs. W. K. Stringer).....Belton, S. C.

GANTT, ANNA.....Magnolia, Ark.  
Teacher, Greenville, Tex.

HAWLEY, HELEN (Mrs. Jno. C. Daniel).....Darlington, S. C.  
Teacher Manning (S. C.) H. S., 1909-'11; Culpeper (Va.) H. S., 1911-'12.

- HURT, MARY NEAL (Mrs. Geo. B. Baskerville, Jr.) ..... Eutaw, Ala.
- KENNEDY, GERTRUDE ..... Kenbridge, Va.  
Student Scarritt Training Sch., 1913—.
- MCNEER, E. LOULA ..... Alderson, W. Va.  
Teacher Hinton (W. Va.) H. S., 1910-'12; Millboro H. S., 1912-'13;  
Buchanan H. S., 1913-'14; Teacher Roxboro, N. C., 1915—.
- NELSON, ROSINA (Mrs. Wm. W. Hughes) ..... Welch, W. Va.
- OLIVER, MAUDE (Mrs. J. C. Black) ..... Colp, Ill.
- PAXTON, JEAN GRIGSBY ..... Y. W. C. A., Canton, China  
Teacher Woodstock (Va.) H. S., 1909-'10; Williamsburg (Va.) Fem. Inst.,  
1910-'12; Y. W. C. A. Sec'y at R.-M. W. C., 1912-'15; Missionary to China,  
1915—.
- RENNER, MYRTLE (Mrs. J. S. Wyatt) ..... 11 Hope St., Hampton, Va.  
Teacher H. S., Clifton Forge, Va., 1909-'10.
- SHEPPARD, OLGA DE GRAFFENREID (Mrs. C. F. Thomas), 4939 Worth St.,  
Dallas, Texas.  
A. M. Columbla. 1910.
- SHERRILL, MARY LURA ..... Raleigh, N. C.  
Instructor in Chemistry, R.-M. W. C., 1909—; A. M., R.-M. W. C., 1911;  
Univ. of Chicago, 1916-'17.
- SISSON, DONNA ..... Maryville, Mo.  
Teacher.
- SMITH, GERTRUDE BLACKWELL ..... Bedford City, Va.  
Teacher Smithfield, Va., 1909-'12; Winston-Salem, 1912-'13; Asheville,  
N. C., 1913-'14; Cartersville, Ga., 1914—.
- WALKER, FLORENCE ..... Bayford, Va.  
A. M., R.-M. W. C.; Teacher Blackstone Inst., 1909-'11; La Grange Coll.,  
1912-'13; Instr. in Chem., R.-M. W. C., 1913-'14.
- WALL, ETHEL (Mrs. Samuel J. Sublett) ..... Bluefield, W. Va.  
Teacher in Bluefield, 1910-'11.
- WRIGHT, ELLEN KATHARINE ..... 914 Harrison St., Lynchburg, Va.  
A. M., R.-M. W. C.; Teacher Oxford Coll., N. C., 1909-'11; New London  
Acad., 1911-'12; Lynchburg H. S., 1912—.
- WRIGHT, SALLY ARINTHEA ..... Smithfield, Va.  
Teacher R.-M. Inst., 1909-'12; Smithfield H. S., 1912-'13.

## 1910

- AINSWORTH, AGNES (Mrs. T. H. McCarley), 311 E. Adam St., McAlester,  
Oklahoma  
Teacher in Atoka (Okla.) Pub. Sch., 1911-'13.
- ARMSTRONG, MARY (Mrs. C. R. Robertson) ..... Fergus Falls, Minn.  
Teacher Eng. Redfield H. S., 1911-'13.
- BALL, ELLA VIRGINIA ..... 512 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.  
Principal Barnesville Sch., 1910-'12; Social Worker, Federated Char. of  
Baltimore, 1912-'13; Worker Nurses' Settlement, Richmond, 1913-'15;  
Truant Officer, State Charities and Corrections, Richmond, Va.
- BALLOU, REBA (Mrs. G. B. Hunter) ..... Columbus, N. Mex.

- BARTON, CLARA.....Calvert, Texas
- BOWEN, MARY.....Uniontown, Ky.  
Teacher Covington (Va.) H. S., 1911-'12; E. Radford (Va.) H. S., 1913-'14;  
Normal School, E. Radford, 1914—.
- BRITTAIN, RUTH.....2404 34th Ave., N. Birmingham, Ala.  
Student Scarritt Bible Tr. Sch., 1913-'14.
- BUHRMAN, CARRIE EYLER.....Gala, Va.  
Teacher; Asst. Prin. Churchland (Va.) H. S., 1910-'12; Southern Sem.,  
1912-'13; Princ. Glen Wilton (Va.) Gr. Sch., 1913-'14; Covington H. S.,  
1914-'16; Richmond H. S., 1916—.
- CLEAVELAND, ELSIE (Mrs. H. L. Winfree).....Deceased
- COCHRAN, SOPHIE (Mrs. E. P. Williams).....Van Alstyne, Texas
- CROUCH, LILLIAN (Mrs. Geo. Fort).....Clarksville, Tenn.
- COLEMAN, SARAH EMBRY.....News Ferry, Va.  
Teacher Oak Level (Va.) H. S., 1910-'11; South Boston (Va.) H. S., 1911—.
- FLOYD, ELIZABETH COLLIER (Mrs. J. H. Lander).....Beeville, Texas  
Teacher Synodical Coll. (Mo.), 1910-'11; Arlington Heights Coll., Fort  
Worth, Tex., 1911-'12.
- GULLEDGE, VIVIAN.....Plano, Texas  
Teacher Plano H. S., 1910-'12.
- HARDAWAY, ELIZABETH.....Kaufman, Texas  
Stud. in New York, 1912-'13.
- HAPPEL, MARY ELOISE (Mrs. A. B. Dancy), 444 E. College St., Jackson,  
Tennessee
- HENDERSON, LUCY RIDGWAY.....Bellevue, Va.  
Teacher South Boston H. S., 1910-'11; Chase City (Va.) H. S., 1911-'13;  
John Marshall (Richmond) H. S., 1913—. Address: 512 E. Franklin,  
Richmond, Va.
- HOPKINS, GEMMA HOLMES.....Fulton, Ky.  
Teacher Fulton H. S., 1910-'12; Prin. Graded Sch., San Germain, Porto  
Rico, 1912-'14; Teacher Elizabeth, N. J., 1915. Address: 151 W. Grand St.
- KING, MARY COMPTON.....Corydon, Ky.  
Teacher Corydon H. S., 1910—.
- LYNN, ESTHER GUERRANT.....Bedford City, Va.  
Teacher Pocahontas, Va., 1910-'11; Barton Heights H. S. (Richmond),  
1911-'12; Blackstone Inst., 1912-'16; Virginia Intermont College, Bristol,  
Tenn., 1916—.
- MABEN, LILIAN CABELL.....Blackstone, Va.  
Teacher Williamsburg Fem. Inst., 1910-'12; Blackstone Inst., 1913-'14;  
East Radford, 1914-'15.
- MCCARTHY, THALIA.....312 Miffin St., Huntington, Pa.
- MROBERTS, LETTIE MAE (Mrs. Richard Buckner Spindle), 216 Redgate  
Ave., Norfolk, Va.
- MATTHEWS, WINGATE (Mrs. J. S. Walker).....Waycross, Ga.

- MEYER, LYRA (Mrs. Julian Rice).....Mildred St., Montgomery, Ala.
- NEFF, WILL (Mrs. R. P. Blackwell).....Rowland, N. C.
- NOCK, MIRIAM.....Accomac, Va.  
 Student Johns Hopkins Univ., 1910-'11; Teacher Ashland (Va.) H. S., 1911-'12; De Land H. S., 1912-'15; Accomac H. S., 1915-'16.
- PETERSON, NELL.....Montevallo, Ala.  
 Teacher; Stud. Chicago, 1912-'13; Teacher Waterloo (Iowa) H. S., 1913—.
- RAGSDALE, HELEN CALHOUN (Mrs. Geo. P. Fackt), 522 Logan St., Denver, Colorado
- RHEA, MARGARET (Mrs. L. W. Dann), 220 College St., Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
 Teacher Soule Coll. (Murfreesboro), 1910-'13.
- ROBERTSON, JOHN BARTOW.....1710 Arlington Ave., Bessemer, Ala.  
 Teacher Birmingham H. S., 1911—.
- ROBINSON, MARY VIRGINIA.....1023 Jackson St., Lynchburg, Va.  
 Teacher Lynchburg H. S., 1912—.
- SMITH, JANIE (Mrs. Cecil Rhyne).....Marianna, Fla.
- SPRAGINS, LYDE HARMON.....Fort Worth, Texas  
 Teacher Baird H. S., 1910-'12; Fort Worth H. S., 1912—. Address: 1608 Summit Ave. Summer work at U. of Texas and Chicago; Columbia Univ., 1916—.
- SUMMERSETT, NELLE.....Anderson, N. C.  
 Teacher Anderson H. S., 1910—.
- THORNTON, MARY.....Alexandria, La.
- TODHUNTER, EMORY.....Lexington, Mo.
- TODHUNTER, KATHARINE.....Lexington, Mo.
- VAUGHAN, SARA PENELOPE.....Franklin, Va.
- WADDELL, ETHEL.....Deceased
- WAUGH, ROSA OLIVIER.....Lynchburg, Va.  
 Teacher Lawrenceville (Va.), 1910-'11; Napoleonville, La., 1911-'12; New London Acad., 1912-14; Norfolk H. S., 1915—.
- WESTALL, MARY.....Asheville, N. C.  
 Instructor in Biology, R.-M. W. C., 1913—.
- WHITESIDE, ANNIE.....Bell Buckle, Tenn.  
 Teacher Bell Buckle, 1911-'12; Instr. Math. and Psych. R.-M. W. C., 1912—.
- WILSON, MARY (Mrs. A. B. Freeman) ...206 E. Penn St., Germantown, Pa.  
 Teacher Lynchburg H. S., 1914-'15.

## 1911

- ARNOLD, LUCY.....Texarkana, Ark.  
 Teacher Mena (Ark.) H. S., 1912—.
- BAGLEY, HYLIA.....141 Broad St., Danville, Va.  
 Teacher R.-M. I., 1912—.

- BARHAM, NELLE M. .... Capron, Va.  
Teacher Norfolk H. S., 1912-'13; Capron H. S., 1913—.
- BARROW, ELVA EUDORA. .... Bluefield, W. Va.  
Teacher Blackstone Inst., 1911-'13; Student Teachers' Coll., Columbia  
Unl., 1913-'14; Teacher Central College, Lexington, Mo., 1915-'16; State  
Normal, Greensboro, N. C., 1916—.
- BELL, VIRGINIA (Mrs. Wm. Arthur Jenkins), 1430 N. 24th St., Birming-  
ham, Alabama
- BENAS, BESS. .... 119 W. Lee St., Louisville, Ky.
- BRYAN, ANNA CATHARINE. .... Durham, N. C.  
Teacher Burlington H. S., 1911-'12; Durham H. S., 1912-'16; Goldsboro,  
N. C., 1916—.
- BURROW, ELIZABETH. .... Morrillton, Ark.  
Teacher Tulsa, Okla., 1912-'13.
- CAMPBELL, MARY BOOGHER. .... Lexington, Va.  
Teacher in Lexington, 1911-'13; Music Student at Boston.
- CANNON, LURA LEE. .... B. F. I., Blackstone, Va.
- DAVIS, AUDREY LEE (Mrs. Carroll Garnett), 1820 Park Ave., Richmond, Va.  
Teacher Gate City H. S., 1911-'12; Roanoke Schls., 1912-'14.
- DAVIS, MARY. .... Wise St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher in Lynchburg Schls., 1911—.
- DAWKINS, CORRIE. .... Preston, La.  
Teacher in Newellton, La., 1911—.
- DAWSON, SUSIE. .... Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher Blackstone Inst., 1911-'12; Central College, Lexington, Mo.,  
1912—; M. A. Columbia Univ, 1916; Teacher Greenville Woman's College,  
1916—.
- DRANE, MABEL (Mrs. W. S. Moore) .... Lakeland, Fla.
- DREWRY, SALLIE. .... Capron, Va.
- FISHER, PAULINE TYRONE. .... Warwick Apartments, Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher Smithfield H. S., 1912—; Lynchburg H. S., 1916—.
- FLETCHER, HARDENIA RODES. .... Accomac, Va.  
Instructor in Psych. and Bible R.-M. W. C., 1911-'12; Instr. R.-M. W. C.,  
1915-'16.
- FRITCHEY, FRANCES MARKS. .... Warner Apartments, Gettysburg, Pa.  
Teacher Blackstone Inst., 1911-'12; Gettysburg H. S., 1912-'13.
- GAY, IDA BELL (Mrs. S. R. Carrington) .. 36 Temple St., Springfield, Mass.
- GODBEY, GLADYS. .... New Decatur, Ala.  
Teacher Decatur H. S., 1912-'14. Summer work at Columbia Univ.
- GORDON, MARY BLAIR. .... 5556 Von Versen Ave., St. Louis, Mo.  
Teacher Birmingham H. S., 1912—. Address: 1213 S. 21st St.
- GREEN, HELEN. .... 112 Jackson St., Jefferson City, Mo.



- GREEN, KATE TERRY.....Wytheville, Va.
- GREEN, MARY.....112 Jackson St., Jefferson City, Mo.  
File Clerk Pub. Serv. Commission, Mo.
- HAYS, ELEANOR DONELSON.....404 Baltimore St., Jackson, Tenn.  
Teacher Tuscumbia (Ala.) H. S., 1911-'12, 1913-'14.
- HERMAN, GERTRUDE.....179 W. Main St., Danville, Va.  
Teacher's Coll., N. Y., 1915.
- HINE, JESSIE (Mrs. D. A. Moore).....Rome, Ga.  
Home Missionary Work, 1912-'15.
- HUGHES, MAY (Mrs. H. D. Hart)....905 N. Valmar St., Little Rock, Ark.
- IDEN, VIRGINIA.....Manassas, Va.
- JOHNSTON, MABEL (Mrs. J. W. Lentz).....Percy, Iowa
- JONES, MARTHA VIRGINIA.....Monterey, Va.
- KIBLER, ELIZABETH (Mrs. F. W. Chapman).....Dillon, S. C.  
Teacher Winthrop Coll., 1911-'12 and 1915-'16; Wicomico (Va.) H. S.,  
1912-'13.
- LASH, ANNIE.....Newport News, Va.  
Teacher Laurenceville H. S., 1912-'13; Allentown Coll., Pa., 1913—.
- LEGGETT, VIRGIE ARMSTRONG.....Smithfield, Va.  
Teacher Smithfield H. S., 1911—.
- LOK, SIEU TSUNG (Mrs. Tsang).....Hankow, China
- McKINNON, SALLIE LOU.....Maxton, N. C.  
Teacher Lillington, N. C., 1914-'15; Carolina Coll., Maxton, 1915—.
- MOORE, EUGENIA GUNNELL (Mrs. J. B. McClellan) ..Oklahoma City, Okla.
- MUNSON, MARGARET.....Medina, N. Y.  
Private Teacher; Music Student.
- NEWTON, IRIS.....305 Louisville Ave., Monroe, La.
- PALMER, JESSIE.....Opelika, Ala.  
Teacher Dotham (Ala.) H. S., 1911-'15; Opelika H. S., 1915—.
- ROBERTS, EFFIE (Mrs. Charley Clark).....Hampden-Sidney, Va.  
Teacher, 1911-'13.
- RICHARDSON, MAGGIE MAE.....Woodville, Miss.  
Teacher Grenada Coll., 1910-'13; Jacksonville, Fla., 1913—. Summer work  
at Tulane Univ.
- SHELOW, ELIZABETH .....3741 Elsmere Ave., S. Norwood, Ohio  
Teacher Berea Coll.; Stud. Univ. Cincinnati, 1912-'13; Household Arts,  
School, Cincinnati, 1916—.
- SHELTMAN, ELLEN (Mrs. F. R. Kennedy).....Benham, Ky.  
Instructor in R.-M. W. C., 1911-'12; Louisville H. S., 1912-'15.
- SHERMAN, CECIL (Mrs. Thos. Jones), 327 N. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

- SNODGRASS, BLANCHE (Mrs. Oscar Spears), 502 E. 5th St., Chattanooga, Tennessee.
- STEWART, CARLOTTA.....Jonesboro, Ga.  
Teacher.
- TERRY, ELEANOR (Mrs. J. J. Noell).....Hopewell, Va.  
Teacher Wytheville H. S., 1911-'12; Radford Normal, 1913-'16.
- THOMAS, NELLIE.....103 Liberty St., Petersburg, Va.
- THOMAS, VERA.....Lynchburg, Va.
- THOMPSON, BERTIE LEE.....244 N. Main St., Winchester, Ky.  
Teacher Clark Co. H. S.; Teacher Salem, Va., 1916—.
- TILLET, KATE SCHOOLFIELD.....Vanderbilt Campus, Nashville, Tenn.  
Stud. Vandervilt Univ., 1913-'14; Univ. Wisconsin, 1914-'16; A. M. Univ. of Wis., 1916.
- TURNER, REBA MURRELL.....1421 Church St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher Wicomico H. S., 1911-'14; H. S. Crewe, Va., 1914—.
- WALTON, EMILY (Mrs. C. C. Holloway).....Snow Hill, Md.

## 1912

- ANDERSON, MATTIE BIRT.....Watkinsville, Ga.  
Teacher Blackstone Female Institute, 1912-'13.
- BADGER, SUSIE.....Bird's Nest, Va.  
Teacher Brandon Inst., Basic, Va.
- BARKSDALE, CHARLOTTE.....649 Riverview, Portsmouth, Va.  
A. M. Univ. of Michigan, 1913; Teacher Portsmouth H. S., 1913—.
- BECKER, HELEN.....1229 Wasena Terrace, Roanoke, Va.  
Teacher R.-M. Institute, 1912-'13; Instructor in Latin, R.-M. W. C., 1914-'15;  
Y. W. C. A. Sec. R.-M. W. C., 1915—.
- BOULEWARE, MARGARET.....904 Magnolia St., Palestine, Texas
- BRIMBERRY, NELL (Mrs. Charles Lee Cover).....Covington, Va.  
Teacher South Ga. State Normal College, 1912-'13; Covington H. S., 1913-'14.
- BUHRMAN, JOE BLAINE.....Gala, Va.  
Teacher Blackstone Female Institute, 1912-'15; Petersburg H. S., 1915—.
- BURTON, ANNIE UNA.....2200 12th St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher Lynchburg Schools, 1912—.
- BUSH, ETHEL.....Bessemer, Ala.  
Teacher Central H. S., Birmingham, 1912—.
- CANDLER, CATHERINE (Mrs. David Atkinson), 309 E. Gaston St., Savannah, Georgia.
- COOPER, BESSIE (Mrs. O. S. Hopkins).....Hickory, Miss.  
Teacher Whitworth College, 1912-'13.
- CURTIS, TINA MISTROT.....2709 Hamilton St., Houston, Texas  
Private tutor, 1912.

- DAUGHERTY, MINNIE ESTELLE (Mrs. A. W. Tawes), 321 Main St., Crisfield, Maryland.  
Instructor in Physics R.-M. W. C., 1912-'14.
- DENHAM, MAMIE.....Lewisburg, Tenn.  
Teacher Petersburg, Tenn., 1913—.
- DE VEBRE, MADELINE.....Ronceverte, W. Va.  
Stud. Columbia Univ., 1913-'14.
- DEWEY, MARGARET HULL.....819 S. 29th St., Birmingham, Ala.  
Teacher Ensley H. S., Birmingham, 1913—.
- DILLARD, IRENE.....Clinton, S. C.  
Instructor Eng. R.-M. W. C., 1913—.
- DODSON, MARY LEE.....Humboldt, Tenn.
- DU KATE, IRMA.....Biloxi, Miss.
- ELLIS, VIRGINIA.....741 13th St., S. W., Roanoke, Va.
- FOLSOM, FLORENCE MCRAE.....McRae, Ga.
- GILL, ALBERTA (Mrs. D. T. Robinson).....250 Lawton St., Atlanta, Ga.
- HARRISON, HAZEL OTILIE.....St. Louis, Mich.  
Teacher St. Louis H. S., 1913—.
- HILL, NELLIE FRANCES.....26 Court St., Portsmouth, Va.  
Teacher Buchanan H. S., 1912-'13; Portsmouth H. S., 1913—.
- HOLT, NANCY.....121 W. 28th St., Norfolk, Va.  
Teacher Norfolk H. S., 1912-'13; Student Scarritt Training Sch., 1913-'14; Mission Sch., Flat Rock, Ala., 1914—.
- HOWE, FRANCES (Mrs. Chalmers H. Moore), 731 S. 20th St., Birmingham, Alabama.
- HOOFNAGLE, LILLIAN GREYSON.....Ashland, Va.  
Teacher in Wakefield H. S., 1913—.
- HUNT, GOZEAL RHODES (Mrs. Chas. H. Andrews).....Pomona, N. C.
- KIBLER, JULIA MARGUERITE.....1605 Main St., Newberry, S. C.  
Teacher Newberry H. S., 1912-'13; Darlington H. S., 1913—. Summer work at Columbia.
- LARKIN, MAUDE J. SPOTSWOOD.....601 First St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher Private Class and Music pupils.
- LAWTON, RUTH.....Hartsville, S. C.  
Teacher Coker College, 1912—.
- MACDOUGAL, MARY STUART.....Athens, Ala.  
Teacher Athens Coll., 1912-'14. Summer work at Chicago Univ. Shorter Coll., 1914-'15; A. M. Univ. of Chicago, 1916.
- McMURRAY, JEANETTE.....McAlester, Okla.  
Teacher McAlester H. S., 1912—.
- MAGATH, KATHARINE.....Oxford, Ga.

- MAGEE, PHILA.....Easton, Pa.  
Teacher Caruthersville H. S., Mo., 1913—.
- MAGILL, CORNELIA (Mrs. Robt. McL. Whittel), 513 N. West St., Richmond,  
Virginia  
Teacher Richmond Public Schl., 1912-'13; Private Schl., 1913-'16.
- MOFFETT, MARTHA PAXTON.....112 W. Gregory St., Pensacola, Fla.  
Teacher Palmer Coll. and Acad., De Funiak Sprgs., Fla., 1912—.
- MORSE, DOROTHEA CLARA (Mrs. Herman Coors).....Golden, Colo.  
Teacher at "Fresh-Air Camps," summer, 1913.
- OLIVER, SARA IRENE (Mrs. L. G. Black).....Naylor, Mo.  
Teacher Violin and Piano, 1912-'15.
- PACKARD, KATHARINE LEE.....202 E. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.  
Private tutor, 1912-'13; Teacher in H. S., Milton, N. C., 1913—.
- PARKER, M. RAY (Mrs. J. I. Hamaker)....12 Princeton St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Instructor Biology R.-M. W. C., 1912-'13.
- PHILLIPS, MARY E.....219 Court St., Portsmouth, Va.  
Teacher Portsmouth Schls., 1912—.
- PROCTOR, VIRGINIA.....1892 Madison St., Memphis, Tenn.  
Teacher Whitworth College, Brookhaven, Miss., 1913—.
- REYNOLDS, VIRGINIA.....Caruthersville, Mo.
- ROPER, MARGARET MAY (Mrs. David Coker).....Hartsville, S. C.  
Director of Athletic & Industrial Work, Washington Playground. A. M.  
George Washington Univ., 1915.
- ROSEMOND, ALICE.....1001 Gamber Ave., Cambridge, Ohio  
Teacher.
- SAVAGE, JENNIE BENTON (Mrs. Ivan D. Mapp).....Wierwood, Va.
- SIMPSON, JANIE BLANCHARD.....Barton Heights, Richmond, Va.  
Teacher Lynchburg Schls., 1912-'13; Richmond Schls., 1913—.
- SMITH, GEORGIA CONWAY.....Bedford, Va.
- SMITH, SARA R.....118 12th St., Parkersburg, W. Va.  
Teacher Whitworth Coll., Brookhaven, Miss., 1912—. Summer work at  
Columbia.
- SOMERVILLE, ELEANOR (Mrs. A. W. Shands).....Cleveland, Miss.
- SONDHEIMER, SELMA.....Lancaster, Pa.
- STROTHER, MILDRED FRANCES.....216 Clinton Place, Kansas City, Mo.
- STUART, EULALIA.....1402 Fillmore St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher, Waverly, Va.
- TEABEAUT, BENNIE (Mrs. William Candler), 61 Elizabeth St., Atlanta, Ga.
- THOMPSON, MARVA (Mrs. J. M. Blair).....Carthage, Mo.
- TILGHMAN, ROSE VANCE.....Wilson, N. C.

WADDILL, EDITH PAGE (Mrs. B. R. Smith), St. Dunstan's Road, Asheville, North Carolina

Stud. Univ. of Berlin, 1913.

WALKER, MARY WASHINGTON.....Spray, N. C.  
Teacher R.-M. Institute, 1913-'15; Teacher Lynchburg H. S., 1915—.

WARNER, ELIZABETH (Mrs. Leigh Cary).....St. Cloud, Minn.  
Stud. Sargent Training Sch., 1912-'13.

WEBBER, ELIZABETH (Mrs. Gordon Payne).....Cabell St., Lynchburg, Va.

WHITE, VELMA.....Brownsville, Tenn.  
Teacher Stonewall (La.) Agri. H. S., 1912-'13; Portales, N. M., 1913-'14;  
Brownsville H. S., 1915—.

WILLIAMS, CLARA (Mrs. Benj. H. Jones).....Tyrone, Pa.  
Instructor in Chemistry R.-M. W. C., 1912-'13.

### 1913

AMES, E. VIRGINIA.....The Everglade, Westover Ave., Norfolk, Va.  
Teacher Norfolk Schools, 1913—.

ANDREWS, ANNA TUCKER.....1309 Cannon Ave., Fort Worth, Texas  
Teacher H. S. Jarratt, Va., 1913—.

ANSLEY, RUTH.....Marshallville, Ga.  
Teacher Marshallville Schls., 1913—.

ARGUE, LAURA.....Woodville, Miss.  
Teacher Winnsboro, La., 1913-'14; Columbia, Mo., 1914—.

ATKINSON, ANNA FIELD (Mrs. Gilmer Craddock).....Greenville, S. C.  
Teacher Stony Creek H. S., 1913-'15.

BENNETT, MADGE HARRISON.....46 Vandeventer Ave., Princeton, N. J.  
Stud. Rutgers Agricultural Coll., 1913-'14; Teacher Home Mission School  
for Mountain Whites, Annville, Ky., 1914-'15; Teacher Logan H. S., Logan,  
W. Va., 1915-'16; Stud. State Normal, Trenton, N. J., 1916-'17.

BEST, LINDA (Mrs. W. L. Terry).....231 Avalon Place, Memphis, Tenn.

BROWNE, GRACE HELEN (Mrs. Ralph Wheatley), 129 Marshall St., Lynchburg, Virginia  
Teacher Monroe School, 1913-'15.

BRYAN, LOUISE McFERRIN (Mrs. T. W. Crutcher, Jr.), 610 Gallatin Road, Nashville, Tenn.

CAMPBELL, FRANCES.....Hopkinsville, Ky.  
Teacher Blackstone H. S., 1913—.

CAMPBELL, MADELINE (Mrs. G. C. Hill), 451 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Virginia  
Teacher Salem H. S., 1914-'15.

CANNON, VIRGINIA.....Blackstone, Va.

CASH, LAURIE.....649 Dunlap St., Memphis, Tenn.  
Teaching Memphis Schools.



- COE, AILEEN.....2044 Cedar Springs St., Dallas, Texas
- COLE, ELIZABETH MARSHALL.....Raleigh, N. C.  
Teacher Wilson H. S., 1913-'15; Raleigh H. S., 1915.
- CROUCH, HARRIETT WEYMAN.....Clarksville, Tenn.
- DANIEL, MARION CLAREMONT.....Cape Charles, Va.
- DANIEL, RUTH.....1612 Sixth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
Teacher Huntington H. S., 1913—.
- DAVIDSON, MABEL (Mrs. R. M. Irby).....Front Royal, Va.
- DORMAN, OLIVIA NELSON.....Huntsville, Ala.  
Instructor in Latin R.-M. W. C. 1913-'14; 1915—.
- EASTBURN, SARA PALMER.....London Grove, Pa.  
Teacher London Grove Friends' Schl., 1913—.
- FALCONER, ETHEL ISABELLE.....4752 N. Pauline St., Chicago, Ill.  
Teacher, Dundee H. S., 1914—.
- FIELDS, MARJORIE.....649 Stoner Ave., Shreveport, La.  
Teacher Shreveport H. S., 1913—.
- FULLER, KATE MADDY.....1515 6th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
Teacher Marshall Coll., 1913—.
- GARNER, SUSIE (Mrs. Doc Jones).....Troy, Ala.
- GAY, EUNICE (Mrs. Paul Cheatham) ..451 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va.
- GILBERT, ANNIE KATE.....4720 Gaston Ave., Dallas, Texas  
Stud. Sec. Okla. Coll. for Women, Chickasha, Okla., 1916—.
- GREENBERG, IDA MAE.....Danville, Va.
- HAMILTON, LOUISA BERRIEN.....510 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.
- HARRIS, NELLE.....626 Franklin St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher Blackville (S. C.) H. S., 1913-'15; Lynchburg Schools, 1915—.
- HOFFMAN, FANNIE AMELIA (Mrs. L. L. Kaufman) .....Danville, Va.
- HOLLIDAY, FLORENCE (Mrs. Cyrus B. Van Bibber), 1226 6th Ave., Hunting-  
ton, W. Va.
- HOLMES, KATHLEEN.....5618 Colorado Ave., Washington, D. C.  
Teacher San Antonio, Texas, 1914-'16; Teacher South Bethlehem, Pa.,  
1916—.
- JAMES, MARY GREENHOW (Mrs. Edwin M. Sykes), 121 Perry Court, San  
Antonio, Texas.
- JOHNSON, AGNES.....Alderson, W. Va.  
Stud. Columbia Univ., 1913-'14; Mission School, 1915—.
- JOHNSON, MARY PAULINE.....Alderson, W. Va.  
Teacher.

- JOHNSTON, NANCY BURWELL .....1411 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.  
Teacher Martinsville H. S.; Teacher John Marshall H. S., Richmond.
- KENNEDY, EULA LEE (Mrs. Frank Long) ....Juiz de Fora, Minas, Brazil
- KILBY, KATEBELLE.....Tyler Hill, Anniston, Ala.  
Student Columbia Univ., 1914-'15; Teacher Anniston Schools.
- KLASE, FRANCES.....Covington, Va.
- KREITZER, MARY ELIZABETH.....445 N. Front St., Milton, Pa.
- LUPO, LILLIAN DOROTHEA.....583 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
- LUPTON, ELIZABETH.....Bedford, Va.
- MCCLINTIC, GENEVIEVE GATEWOOD (Mrs. Thos. Kibler) .....Bryan, Texas
- McKIEVER, KATHARINE L.....12 Kendrick St., Sumter, N. C.  
Teacher La Porte, Iowa H. S., 1913-'15; Studying Architecture in Chicago.
- MARSHALL, SARAH.....Mt. Carmel, Ky.
- MASTEN, BESSIE I.....4343 Campbell St., Kansas City, Mo.  
Stud. Univ. of Chicago, 1913-'14; A. M. Univ. of Chicago, 1914.
- MAUZY, GRACE SHERMAN.....19 Auburndale, Memphis, Tenn.  
Teacher Memphis Pub. Schls., 1913—.
- MAUZY, LAURA ALICE.....19 Auburndale, Memphis, Tenn.  
Teacher Memphis Public Schls., 1913—.
- MOODY, EMILY (Mrs. J. M. Cutts) .....Lupkin St., Cuthbert, Ga.
- MOOMAW, DOROTHY ANKENEY.....1232 Maple Ave., Roanoke, Va.  
Teacher Roanoke Public Schls., 1913-'15; John Marshall H. S., Richmond, 1915—.
- MOORE, ELIZABETH WEAVER.....16 Vine St., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Teacher Texas Presbt. Coll., Milford, Tex., 1913-'14.
- MOORE, SUSAN DAMERON.....1315 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.  
Teacher Norfolk H. S., 1913—.
- MURPHY, CATHARINE.....302 W. 4th St., Pine Bluff, Ark.
- PEED, VIRGINIA HAMILTON.....Oxford, Ga.
- PENNINGTON, RACHEL EMMA (Mrs. Thos. L. Hutton) ....North East, Md.
- PENNY, SUSAN BLANCHE.....Raleigh, N. C.  
Teacher Mt. Pleasant H. S., Balley, N. C., 1913—.
- REEKES, MARGARET AGNES.....Boydton, Va.  
Teacher Franklin (Va.) H. S.
- ROBERTS, LILA CHRISTINE.....Deceased  
Teacher Blackstone Inst., 1913-'15.
- ROGERS, MARGARET.....Franklin, N. C.

- RUCKER, JULIA FLETCHER.....822 Madison St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher Lynchburg Schls., 1913—.
- SALLS, HELEN HARRIETT.....Oxford, N. C.  
Teacher Dillon (S. C.) H. S., 1913—.
- SCHWYN, AIMEE (Mrs. Lloyd G. Thompson)....1311 Ave. K, Miami, Fla.
- SHARP, MARY BURTON.....206 Main St., Richmond, Va.
- STURDIVANT, JUDITH.....Brownsville, Tenn.
- TAYLOR, ANNA NELL.....Augusta, Ky.  
Stud. Valparaiso Univ., 1913-'14.
- TILLETT, MAMIE AUGUSTA.....Abilene, Texas  
Prin. Potosi Public Schls., 1913—.
- TURNER, GRACE ADAMS.....Glasgow, Ky.  
Teacher Barren Co. H. S., 1913-'14; Ashland City, Tenn., 1914—.
- TUTTLE, LILLIAN AUGUSTA (Mrs. E. A. Thomann), 701 Park Ave., Omaha,  
Neb.
- VADEN, NANNIE PORTER.....120 Cowardin Ave., S. Richmond, Va.  
Teacher in Ashland (Va.) H. S., 1913-'14; Richmond, 1914—.
- WALTER, EVELYN.....Onley, Va.
- WEATHERS, ELIZABETH D. (Mrs. Tom Peete Cross), 5413 Woodlawn Ave.,  
Chicago, Ill.
- WELCH, ANNIE PATRICK.....1710 De Bree Ave., Norfolk, Va.  
Teacher Cownes House Schl., Aylett, Va., 1913—.
- WELLS, HUNTER.....1204 Floyd St., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher Ottoway, Va., 1913—.
- WHITE, LYDIA BOARDMAN.....Portland, Maine  
Teacher Limestone, 1913-'14; Danville (Va.) H. S., 1914-'15; Lawrenceville,  
Va., 1915—.
- WILSON, CELESTE DILLARD.....233 Cleveland Ave., Lynchburg, Va.  
A. M. R.-M. W. C., 1916; Teacher Galloway College, Searcy, Ark., 1916—.
- WILSON, SUE EDDIE.....233 Cleveland Ave., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher Lynchburg Schools, 1915—.
- WISE, IVY PEARLE.....1315 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.  
Teacher, 1913—; Norfolk H. S., 1916—.
- WITT, LENA KATHERINE.....918 13th St., Lynchburg, Va.
- WRIGHT, ELIZABETH ELY.....Smithfield, Va.
- YOUNG, ADDIE VAIL (Mrs. E. W. Coslett).....Wilson, N. C.

## 1914

- ABBITT, SARAH RUSSELL.....Deceased  
Teacher Margaret College, Versailles, Ky., 1914-'16.

- ALBRIGHT, MARGARET.....Greensboro, N. C.  
Warrenton H. S., Va., 1915—.
- BETTES, LILLIAN FRANCES.....1317 Benton Boul., Kansas City, Mo.
- BOHN, CATHERINE.....11 & 13 Plume St., Norfolk, Va.
- BOSWELL, MARTHA GASH.....Asheville, N. C.  
Stud. Univ. of Cal.
- BRAME, ANNIE.....Rockbridge Baths, Va.  
Teacher H. S., Camden, Ark., 1914—.
- BRAME, LIDA BELLE.....Jackson, Miss.
- BRANDT, EPSIE.....Montgomery City, Mo.  
Assistant in Political Science, R.-M. W. C., 1914—; A. M. R.-M. W. C.,  
1916.
- BRITT, MARGARET (Mrs. S. Chester Markley), Colonial Apts., Roanoke, Va.
- BROOKE, ALICE.....Geneva, Switzerland  
Teacher Brenau Coll., Gainesville, Ga., 1914—.
- BROWN, HELEN L.....Ocala, Fla.
- BURTON, RUTH CLAY.....Culpeper, Va.
- BYRD, FLOSSIE.....Live Oak, Fla.
- CAMERON, STELLA.....621 Cotton St., Shreveport, La.  
Teacher H. S., Lexington, Va., 1914-'15.
- CARSKADON, MATTIE.....Glyndon, Md.  
Teacher Catonsville, Md., 1914-'15. Address: Port Deposit, Md.; Tome  
Institute, 1915—.
- CARTER, FAY SMITH .....828 Paxton St., Danville, Va.  
Teacher Danville H. S.
- CONSTABLE, KATE CARNEY.....522 Duncan Ave., Norfolk, Va.  
Teacher H. S., Eastville, Va., 1914-'15. Portsmouth H. S., 1915—.
- CORNICK, ELSIE.....San Angelo, Texas
- COUÑCIL, MARY.....Wananish, N. C.
- CROSS, JOHNIE MAE.....808 Woodlawn Ave., Birmingham, Ala.  
Teacher Grades, Birmingham, Ala., 1914—.
- CURE, DOROTHY.....1504 Roanoke St., Roanoke, Va.  
Instructor in Physics, R.-M. W. C., 1914—.
- DASHIELL, EMILY.....Princess Anne, Md.  
Teacher H. S., Dover, Md., 1914-'16; H. S. Salisbury, Md., 1916—.
- DEVANY, FRANCES.....Dendron, Va.  
Teacher H. S., Portland, Ark., 1914-'15.
- DU VAL, JULIA .....Easton Ave., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher H. S., Rural Retreat, Va.; Lynchburg Schools, 1916—.

- EDMUNDS, EMMA CABELL.....Houston, Va.  
Assistant in Psychological Lab., R.-M. W. C., 1914-'15; Mission School,  
Covington, Va.
- ERWIN, RUTH.....1002 Woodrow St., Columbia, S. C.
- ESTEY, CORA.....Whiting, Maine  
Teacher H. S., East Machlas, Maine, 1914—.
- FORD, AGNES .....Burkeville, Va.  
Teacher H. S., Burkeville, Va., 1914—.
- FOULKS, MARGARET.....Brandon, Miss.
- GILLIAM, CHARLOTTE.....216 Fillmore St., Petersburg, Va.  
Teacher H. S., Waverly, Va.
- GORDON, KATHARINE.....5 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.  
Teacher of Fr. in Richmond.
- GORNTO, RUTH.....120 Willoughby Ave., Norfolk, Va.
- GRISWOLD, JOSIE (Mrs. O. B. Hundley).....Chloride, Ariz.
- HARDY, ANNIE LOU.....Senoia, Ga.
- HARMANSON, MARGARET.....Boggs, Va.  
Teacher H. S., Parksley, Va., 1914-'15; New London Academy, 1915—: Ad-  
dress: Forest, Va.
- HAENSBERGER, ELIZABETH.....Harrisonburg, Va.  
Teacher Harrisonburg H. S., 1914.
- HAENSBERGER, VIRGINIA.....Harrisonburg, Va.  
Teacher H. S., Ashland, Va.
- HEFLEY, LUELLA (Mrs. J. M. Martin).....Martin, Tenn.  
Teacher McFerrin Sch., Martin, Tenn., 1914-'15.
- HICKMAN, WILMOTH.....Ensley, Ala.  
Teacher Grades, Birmingham, Ala.
- HOLLADAY, MARY.....Montibello, Charlottesville, Va.  
Teacher New London Academy, Forest, Va., 1914-'15; Wicomico Church,  
Va., 1915—.
- HORN, GERTRUDE.....1361 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher Grades, Lynchburg; Chowan Coll., Murfreesboro, N. C.
- JENNINGS, EMBLYN.....1015 S. Jefferson St., Roanoke, Va.  
Teacher Grades, Roanoke, Va., 1914.
- JENNINGS, MARY.....4292 Hawk St., San Diego, Cal.  
Stud. State Normal, San Diego, Cal.; Teacher San Diego, 1916—.
- KENNEDY, RUTH.....Caixa 290 Sao Paulo, Brazil
- KUHNS, WINIFRED.....Berwyn, Md.  
Stud. Geo. Washington Univ., 1914-'15; Peace Institute, Raleigh, N. C.,  
1916—; Bachelor of Education.
- LEWIS, KATE.....1229 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.  
Teacher H. S., Waverly, Va., 1914-'15; Teacher Hopewell, Va., 1915-'16;  
Univ. of Chicago, 1916—.



- LEWIS, VICTORIA.....West Point, Va.
- LYLE, BERNICE.....89 Jackson Ave., Bartow, Fla.
- McCLAY, KATHARINE.....2400 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.  
Teacher R.-M. I., Danville, Va., 1914—.
- McCLINTIC, LUCILE.....Marlinton, W. Va.  
Teacher Marlinton H. S.
- McDAVITT, SHIRLEY.....5530 Delmar Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- MCGREGOR, AGNES (Mrs. W. H. Evans)...Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, Va.  
Teacher Grades, Lynchburg, Va.
- MAPLES, WILL.....Scottsboro, Ala.  
Teacher H. S., Forest City, Ark., 1914—.
- MARSHALL, HARDENIA.....Mt. Carmel, Ky.  
Teacher H. S.
- MELTON, QUEEN ELIZABETH.....Mangum, Okla.  
Teacher Okla. State College for Women, Chickasha, Okla.
- METCALE, MARY LOU.....Hartford, Ala.
- MILER, RUTH.....Summerville, S. C.  
Teacher Summerville H. S., 1914—.
- MINKWITZ, MOLLIE.....127 Cook Ave., Meriden, Conn.  
Teaching in Natick, Mass. Address: 50 Washington St.
- MOFFETT, MAGGIE.....263 East St. N., Talladega, Ala.  
N. Y. Sch. of Phllanthropy, 1914-'15.
- MORGAN, ELIZA.....R. F. D. No. 2, Hebron, Texas
- MOSELEY, VIVIAN (Mrs. Venable Lawson).....South Boston, Va.  
Teacher H. S., Houston, Va., 1914-'16.
- NOELL, EMMA.....Durham, N. C.
- ONEY, MARY P.....1302 3rd Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
Teaching Huntington H. S.
- PAXTON, ELISE.....315 S. Broadway, Greenville, Miss.  
Teaching, Cleveland, Miss.
- PEACH, ILDEGERTE.....Clayton, Ala.
- RODMAN, ETHEL.....Waxhaw, N. C.
- RUCKER, MARGARET.....Bedford City, Va.  
Teacher Bedford H. S.
- SCARBORO, EFFIE.....50 Fourteenth Ave., Cordele, Ga.
- SIENKNECHT, MARY.....Harriman, Tenn.  
Stud. Columbla Univ., 1914-'15; M. A. Columbla, 1916; Teacher Salem  
College (N. C.), 1915-'16; Teacher Davis-Elkins College, Elkins, W. Va.,  
1916—.
- SMITH, ANNA CARTER.....3532 West End Ave., Nashville, Tenn.  
A. M. Vanderbilt Univ., 1915.

- SMITH, EMILY (Mrs. Lee Bidgood).....Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- SMITH, MARIE LOUISE (Mrs. Earle Spessard).....Marquette, Mich.
- SNYDER, EURETTA FRANCES.....22 East Ave., Newark, N. Y.  
Teacher Portland, Ark., 1914-'15.
- STACKHOUSE, EDITH (Mrs. Chas. F. Anderson).....Marion, S. C.
- STEWART, MARY AVA.....Brewton, Ala.  
Teacher H. S., Scottsboro, Ala., 1914-'15; Marion, Ala., 1915; Stud. U. of  
Chicago, 1916. Address: 6234 Greenwood Ave.
- STOUFFER, RUSSELL (Mrs. J. P. Chenault).....Richmond, Ky.
- SYDENSTRICKER, PEARL.....Chingking, China  
Teacher in Mission School.
- TALBOTT, OLIVIA.....Danville, Va.
- TAYLOR, MINNIE MAY (Mrs. D. T. Cheairs).....Tillar, Ark.
- THORNHILL, JOSEPHINE.....215 Madison St., Lynchburg, Va.
- THORNTON, JEANNETTE.....Versailles, Ky.  
Teacher Margaret Coll., Versailles, 1914-'16; Girl's Prep. Sch., Chatta-  
nooga, Tenn., 1916—.
- VAN VALKENBURG, IRENE.....La Porte City, Iowa
- VENTRESS, HARRIET.....Woodville, Miss.  
Teacher Soule Coll., Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1914-'15; Whitworth Coll., Brook-  
haven, Miss., 1915—.
- WRIGHT, MARGARET ADELINE.....Short Off, N. C.
- YOST, HELLENE.....Pontiac, Ill.  
Teacher Rivesville, W. Va.

## 1915

- AMES, NANNIE.....Pungoteague, Va.  
Teacher Pungoteague H. S.
- AYERS, GERTRUDE.....906 W. State St., Jacksonville, Ill.
- BELL, JOSEPHINE.....Ben Avon, Pa.
- BIBLE, SUSAN.....Hopkinsville, Ky.  
Teacher Hopkinsville H. S.
- BOWE, ERDMAN.....334 Broad St., Augusta, Ga.  
Teacher Carson (Va.) H. S.
- BOYD, AGATHA.....1719A Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.  
Teacher Lynchburg H. S.
- BRYAN, ELIZABETH.....Alexandria, La.
- CARUTHERS, ELLA B.....209 Institute St., Jackson, Tenn.
- COHEN, HELEN LOUISE....Gibbes St., Ann Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.  
Teacher Ashley Hall, Charleston, S. C.

- COSBY, MARIANNA WAKEFIELD.....2134 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, Va.  
Teacher Newport News H. S.
- DABNEY, SUSAN HILL.....316 Harrison St., Lynchburg, Va.
- DANIEL, MARY VIRGINIA.....1612 Sixth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.  
Teacher Huntington H. S.
- DAVIS, FRANGIE.....606 Salem Ave., Roanoke, Va.  
Teacher Haywood Institute, Clyde, N. C.
- DENMAN, VIRGINIA T.....Ellenville, N. Y.
- DOWNES, MARY ETHEL.....Martinsburg, W. Va.  
Teacher Wicomico Church, Va.
- DUNNEGAN, JENNIE.....Shenandoah, Iowa
- ELLIS, PATTIE.....741 13th St., S. W., Roanoke, Va.
- FISHER, NANCY OLIVE.....Millersburg, Ky.
- FOWLKES, MARION (Mrs. Raymond Mitchell).....Cleveland, Tenn.
- GRIFFITH, ELIZABETH.....Front Royal, Va.  
Teacher Amberg (Va.) H. S.
- HAYES, MARY R.....Fairview, Ky.  
Columbia, 1916; Teacher La Fayette, Ala., 1916—.
- HENTON, DARNABY.....Versailles, Ky.
- HERMAN, ROSE LUCILE.....Danville, Va.
- HOLT, BLANCHE ALMA.....603 28th St., Norfolk, Va.  
Teacher St. George's School, Norfolk.
- HOLZMÜELLER, MARGARET G.....Milford, Del.
- HORSFALL, JESSIE EVELYN.....402 Martin St., Martinsburg, W. Va.
- JACOBS, ERNESTINE.....Carthage, Mo.  
Teacher B. F. I., Blackstone, Va.
- KIBLER, LILLIAN ADELE.....1605 Main St., Newberry, S. C.  
Teacher Laurens, S. C., 1915-'16; Orangeburg, S. C., 1916—.
- LICHTY, HELEN MAY.....Myersdale, Pa.
- LIGHT, EDITH JOHNETTA.....South Richmond, Va.  
Teacher Portsmouth H. S.
- LINK, JOHNNIE NEWTON.....Palestine, Texas
- MCGUIRE, MARGARET BROWN.....360 Campbell Ave., Roanoke, Va.
- MACKOY, CAROLINE ELEANOR.....Wheelersburg, Ohio  
Teacher Graham, Va.
- MATHENEY, CLIO.....Covington, Va.  
Teacher Tazewell H. S.

NOELL, LAURA WILLIAMSON.....	1107 Main St., Danville, Va.
OFFUTT, SUSAN.....	Greensburg, Pa. Student in Medicine at University of Pittsburg.
OWEN, MARY GLADYS.....	Murray, Ky.
PARKS, LOUISE.....	210 Lincoln St., Augusta, Ga. Teacher Miss Faw's School, Marietta, Ga.
PETERSEN, CLARA CECILIA.....	Perth Amboy, N. J. Teacher Perth Amboy School.
PHILLIPS, HELEN F.....	4642 Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
PITCOCK, WADE.....	1721 Wright Ave., Little Rock, Ark.
POSEY, MARY LOIS.....	Deceased
RADER, MARTHA MONTGOMERY.....	Lewisburg, W. Va.
REYNOLDS, M. FRANCES.....	Caruthersville, Mo. Student University of California, Berkeley.
ROBERTS, SUSIE LEE.....	Franklin, Tenn.
ROLFE, CORA MARTIN.....	115 South St., Petersburg, Va. Teacher Petersburg H. S., 1915-'16; R. M. I., Danville, Va., 1916-'17.
ROPER, LEONORA MAULDIN.....	125 S. Adams St., Petersburg, Va. Teacher Farmville H. S., 1915-'16; Petersburg H. S., 1916—.
ROTHERT, HELEN ADELAIDE.....	1416 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va. Teacher Richmond Schools.
ROYALL, BERTHA H.....	1200 Early St., Lynchburg, Va.
SHEPHERD, GRACE.....	605 Westover Ave., Norfolk, Va.
SIMS, MIRIAM.....	.214 33d St., Newport News, Va. Teacher Newport News H. S.
SMITH, MARY EVELYN.....	Hopkinsville, Ky.
SMITH, HELEN GAY.....	Fincastle, Va.
SMITH, JULIANA.....	3314 Paseo St., Kansas City, Mo.
SMITH, VICTORIA VENABLE.....	1107 Jackson St., Lynchburg, Va. Teacher Boydton (Va.) H. S., 1915-'16; Instr. R.-M. W. C., 1916—.
SNYDER, MARGARET FRANCES.....	Mt. Jackson, Va.
STEGER, MARY VIRGINIA.....	2604 Floyd Ave., Richmond, Va. A. M., R.-M. W. C., 1915
STUART, ZADIE.....	1402 Fillmore St., Lynchburg, Va.
SUTHERLAND, MARGARET W.....	Chambersburg, Pa.
SYDNOR, NANCY WINSTON.....	Ashland, Va.

TEMPLETON, LOUISE (Mrs. Robert Slaughter)	Denver, Colo.
THOMPSON, FRANK	Georgetown, Ky. Assistant in English, Georgetown College, 1915-'16; High School, Paintsville, Ky., 1916—.
THOMPSON, MARY	Tampa, Fla. Teacher B. F. I., Blackstone, Va.
THORNTON, MARION	Versailles, Ky.
THORNTON, NANNIE V.	Miller School, Va. Assistant Sec. Y. W. C. A., Lynchburg, Va., 1915-'16; Instr. R.-M. W. C., 1916—.
TOMLINSON, MARY LOUISE	Smithfield, N. C.
WAINWRIGHT, FRANCES NORTH	Princess Ann, Md.
WANENMACHER, ALBERTA SPRAGUE	443 W. Terry St., Buffalo, N. Y. Teacher Lawrenceville (Va.) Schools.
WAPLES, SABRA POLK	Onancock, Va. Teacher Harborton, Va.
WEATHERS, WILLIE TRUE	Aylett, Va. Teacher Suffolk H. S.
WESTALL, ANNIE	Asheville, N. C.
WHITING, DOROTHY MUNDELL	6145 Nassau Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
WILKINSON, CARRIE LUCILLE	1402 Fifth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
WILLIAMS, MARY VIRGINIA	522 Seaboard Bank Building, Norfolk, Va. Teacher Round Hill, Va.
WILSON, HILDA KIMBALL	Bluefield, W. Va. Teacher Bluefield H. S.
WINE, GEORGIE	Culpeper, Va. Teacher Paris (Texas) H. S.
WISDOM, KATHARINE	535 Main St., Jackson, Tenn.

## 1916

ALLEN, JULIA WASHINGTON	Goldsboro, N. C. Teacher St. Mary's, Raleigh, N. C., 1916—.
ALLEN, VIRGINIA ARCHER	1012 Federal St., Lynchburg, Va.
ANDERSON, BEVERLY DOSWELL	209 Madison St., Lynchburg, Va. Teacher Lynchburg Schools, 1916—.
ATKINSON, MARGARET	Champe, Va. Teacher H. S., Appomattox, Va., 1916—.
BANKS, JESSIE LEN (Mrs. Edwin L. Goodhue)	Attalla, Ala.
BEVILLE, ALINE	Crewe, Va.
BLACKWOOD, SUE MEREDITH	1127 Sixth Ave., Huntington, W. Va.



BLOUNT, JULIA WILLIAMS.....	310 Freemason St., Norfolk, Va. Teacher H. S., Norfolk, Va., 1916—.
BOARD, SALLIE SHREWSBURY.....	113 Alderson St., Charleston, W. Va.
BOWEN, LEONORA WESSIE.....	Chickamauga, Ga.
BREWER, LOUISE ESTELLE.	Departamento de Mexico, 23 East Twenty-sixth St., New York, N. Y.
BRITTLE, ESTELLE RAY (Mrs. Chas. Hunter Traylor).....	Wakefield, Va.
BUNN, KATIE MARSTON.....	Henderson, N. C.
BURTON, GEORGIE WINIFRED.....	2200 Twelfth St., Lynchburg, Va. Teacher Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone, Va., 1916—.
BUTTS, ELIZABETH.....	Cisco, Texas A. B. Univ. of Texas. 1915; A. M., R.-M. W. C., 1916.
CALDWELL, MARGARET.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
CARROLL, MARY.....	Houlton, Maine
CATHEY, LOLA MARY.....	126 Olney Road, Norfolk, Va. Teacher Galloway College, Searcy, Ark., 1916—.
CHAFFIN, ANNE BELL.....	Pulaski, Va.
CLARK, L. HELEN.....	Kyle, W. Va.
COCKE, MABEL.....	Bartow, Fla.
COLE, ESTELLE EGAN (Mrs. Meredith Gerow), 1421 Harrison St., Lynch- burg, Va.	
CROUCH, MILDRED.....	Clarksville, Tenn.
DARNELL, KATHERINE CARTER.....	Benkelman, Neb. Teacher H. S., Lawrenceville, Va., 1916—.
DEAVOURS, ERNESTINE.....	Laurel, Miss.
DENNY, LUCY CHASE.....	1619 Park Ave., Richmond, Va.
DREWRY, LUCIE THOMAS MYRICK.....	Handsom, Va. Teacher Norfolk Schools, 1916—.
EGGLESTON, JOSEPHINE CARR.....	Franklin, Tenn. Teacher Charlotte C. H., Va., 1916—.
EMORY, MARY EUGENIA.....	Chase City, Va.
FAW, MARGARET.....	Franklin, Tenn. Teacher Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone, Va., 1916—.
GAINES, HALLIE THOMAS.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
GANNAWAY, SALLIE CHRISTINE.....	104 Federal St., Lynchburg, Va. Teacher Amherst C. H., Va., 1916—.

GARY, JEANIE ALEXANDER.....	Henderson, N. C. Teacher H. S., Franklin, Va., 1916—.
GLENN, ALICE HALL (Mrs. R. E. Abel).....	Chester, S. C.
GOLDEN, MARGARET P.....	10 West Forsyth St., Jacksonville, Fla.
GOODLOE, LOUISE.....	1518 Hawkins St., Nashville, Tenn.
GRAHAM, MARTHA LEE.....	Gourdin, S. C.
GUERRANT, ELIZABETH.....	Callaway, Va. Teacher Graded Schools, Norfolk, Va., 1916—.
HALSMITH, EVELYN BOLTON.....	Bolton, Miss.
HANNON, HELEN.....	West Lynchburg, Va. Teacher, Abingdon, Va., 1916—.
HARRISON, ANNA KEENER.....	Harrisonburg, Va.
HARWELL, ELMA.....	629 Piedmont Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
HELM, MARGIE MAY.....	Bowling Green, Ky. Teacher Jarratt H. S., Jarratt, Va., 1916—.
HODGES, GLADYS KIRK.....	Hendersonville, N. C. Teacher, Biltmore, N. C., 1916—.
HOLLOWAY, EMILY.....	Smithfield, Va.
HOPKINS, FRANCES.....	Penn Laird, Va. Teacher Disputanta, Va., 1916—.
HOUSTON, MARY COMFORT.....	Georgetown, Del.
HOWARD, MARY ZARILDA.....	Jackson, Mo. Stud. Cape Girardo Normal, 1916—.
HOWLETT, VIRGINIA RUTH.....	Franklin, Tenn.
JACKSON, ETHEL KEANE (Mrs. E. L. Williamson).....	Vernon, Ala.
JACOBSON, EMILY MARIA.....	172 Rector St., Perth Amboy, N. J. Teacher Perth Amboy Schools, 1916—.
JAMES, HELEN.....	602 Cameron St., San Antonio, Texas
JENKINS, MARGARET V.....	Newport News, Va.
JORDAN, MARY ELIZABETH.....	Pulaski, Va.
LAMAR, REBECCA BERRY.....	Rockville, Md.
LEE, SUSIE.....	Pulaski, Tenn. Teacher Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone, Va., 1916—.
MCCARTY, VIRGINIA.....	Twenty-second and Brandeis Sts., Louisville, Ky.
MCGAVOCK, BYRD PAGE.....	Max Meadows, Va.
MANN, SUSIE TAYLOR.....	914 Hickory St., Texarkana, Texas

MARTIN, GENEVA TECORA H.....	349 West Main St., Danville, Va. Teacher Martin College, Pulaski, Tenn., 1916—.
MARX, SOPHIE ETHEL.....	Lake Charles, La.
MATTHEWS, CARRIE LEE.....	Parksley, Va.
MILLER, MABEL RUTH.....	Blairsville, Pa.
MOOREFIELD, NANCY LINN.....	Crystal Hill, Va. Teacher, Montreat, N. C., 1916—.
NEWMAN, MRS. WALTER.....	Lynchburg, Va.
NOLEN, ROSE KEILLER.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
OVERMYER, RUTH.....	Highland Park, Norfolk, Va.
PETTY, EOS EVELYN.....	709 East Randolph St., Huntsville, Ala. Teacher Scottsboro, Ala., 1916—.
POTTS, ANNE ELIZABETH.....	1702 Park Ave., Richmond, Va. Teacher Richmond Schools, 1916—.
RECTOR, LUCILLE ELIZABETH.....	1106 Early St., Lynchburg, Va.
REYNOLDS, EFFIE ADELENE.....	Asheville, N. C.
RIDOUT, ELEANOR.....	Arrington, Va.
ROUT, KATHERINE.....	Versailles, Ky.
SAGE, DOROTHY.....	207 North Park Ave., Richmond, Va.
SANDEFER, MARY LOUISE.....	Abilene, Texas
SCOFIELD, GRACE M.....	267 South Union St., Burlington, Vt.
SHANK, GRACELLA.....	Timberville, Va.
SMEAD, CATHARINE BURR.....	Madison, Ohio
SMITH, DAPHNE.....	Capron, Va.
SMITH, RAMELLE BURGESS.....	Albemarle, N. C.
SOMERVILLE, LUCY.....	Greenville, Miss. Assistant R.-M. W. C., 1916—.
STAHLMAN, MARY CLAIBORNE.....	110 Sixteenth Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn.
SWEARINGEN, IDA MAY.....	Dyersburg, Tenn.
SWEARINGEN, SARAH BELLE.....	Dyersburg, Tenn.
SWIGGART, VIRGINIA.....	Union City, Tenn.
TAWES, LUCILLE.....	Crisfield, Md. Teacher Disputanta, Va., 1916—.
TERRY, GRACE BELLAMY.....	10 Graydon Park, Norfolk, Va. Teacher Norfolk Schools, 1916—.

TOMS, MATTIE McMULLAN .....	Durham, N. C.
VAUGHAN, MARGUERITE, National Bank of Commerce Building, Norfolk, Va.	
WARD, MARIE ANTOINETTE.....	Crisfield, Md.
Teacher Keysville, Va., 1916—.	
WATKINS, EMILY HOLMES.....	Charlotte C. H., Va.
Teacher Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone, Va., 1916—.	
WATKINS, NANNIE GAMMON.....	403 Chestnut St., Danville, Va.
WEST, THELMA REMINGTON.....	530 Wyatt St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
WISE, EDNA EARLE.....	Craddockville, Va.
WOODARD, MARY.....	Twenty-ninth and Church Sts., Norfolk, Va.
WOOTEN, PATTIE.....	Greenville, N. C.

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF GRADUATES

ARBITT, SARAH, 1914  
 ACREE, KATHRYN, 1902  
 ADAMS, SALLIE, 1897  
 AINSWORTH, AGNES, 1910  
 ALBRIGHT, MARGARET, 1914  
 ALFORD, ANNA HELEN, 1909  
 ALLEN, JULIA, 1916  
 ALLEN, MARTHA, 1900  
 ALLEN, VIRGINIA, 1916  
 ALLISON, EVA, 1909  
 ALLISON, MARY LEE, 1905  
 ALSPAUGH, CELESTE, 1897  
 AMES, NANNIE, 1915  
 AMES, SUSIE, 1908  
 AMES, VIRGINIA, 1913  
 ANDERSON, BEVERLEY, 1916  
 ANDERSON, MATTIE, 1912  
 ANDREWS, ANNA TUCKER, 1913  
 ANSLEY, RUTH, 1913  
 ANTHONY, ANNIE, 1901  
 ANTHONY, CHARLIE, 1905  
 ARGUE, LAURA, 1913  
 ARMSTRONG, MARY, 1910  
 ARNOLD, LUCY, 1911  
 ATKINSON, ANNA, 1913  
 ATKINSON, MARGARET, 1916  
 AYERS, IVA, 1907  
 AYERS, GERTRUDE, 1915

BADGER, SUSIE, 1912  
 BAGLEY, GRACE, 1908  
 BAGLEY, HYLIA, 1911  
 BAKER, ANNIE MAY, 1907  
 BALL, ELLA, 1910  
 BALL, MARY, 1905  
 BALLOU, REBA, 1910  
 BANKS, JESSIE, 1916  
 BARHAM, NELLE, 1911  
 BARKSDALE, CHARLOTTE, 1912  
 BARROW, ELVA, 1911  
 BARTON, CLARA, 1910  
 BASKERVILLE, MARGARET, 1908  
 BECKER, HELEN, 1912  
 BELL, DAISY, 1901  
 BELL, JOSEPHINE, 1915  
 BELL, VIRGINIA, 1911  
 BENAS, BESS, 1911  
 BENNETT, MADGE, 1913  
 BEST, LINDA, 1913  
 BETTES, LILLIAN, 1914  
 BETTY, CATHERINE, 1903  
 BEVILLE, ALINE, 1916  
 BIBLE, SUSAN, 1915  
 BISHOP, KATE, 1907  
 BLACK, ETHEL, 1907  
 BLACKWELL, EDITH, 1897

BLACKWELL NANNIE, 1903  
 BLACKWOOD, SUE, 1916  
 BLAND, ANNIE LEE, 1907  
 BLOUNT, JULIA, 1916  
 BOARD, SALLIE, 1916  
 BOHN, CATHERINE, 1914  
 BOSTICK, JESSIE, 1905  
 BOSWELL, MARTHA, 1914  
 BOULEWARE, MARGARET, 1912  
 BOWE, ERDMAN, 1915  
 BOWEN, MARY, 1910  
 BOWEN, WESSIE, 1916  
 BOYD, AGATHA, 1915  
 BRADSHAW, ANNIE, 1908  
 BRAME, ANNIE, 1914  
 BRAME, LIDA BELLE, 1914  
 BRANDT, EPSIE, 1914  
 BRANSFORD, LUCY, 1903  
 BRATTEN, MARGARET, 1909  
 BREWER, LOUISE, 1916  
 BRICKHOUSE, MARGARET, 1907  
 BRIMBERRY, NELL, 1912  
 BRITT, MARGARET, 1914  
 BRITTAIN, RUTH, 1910  
 BRITTLE, RAY, 1916  
 BROADDUS, MAUDE, 1900  
 BROOKE, ALICE, 1914  
 BROWER, BESSIE, 1907  
 BROWN, HELEN, 1914  
 BROWN, JANE, 1904  
 BROWN, VIOLET, 1908  
 BROWNE, GRACE, 1913  
 BRYAN, CATHERINE, 1911  
 BRYAN, ELIZABETH, 1915  
 BRYAN, LOUISE, 1913  
 BRYDON, ELLEN, 1904  
 BUHRMAN, CARRIE, 1910  
 BUHRMAN, JOE, 1912  
 BUNN, KATIE, 1916  
 BURCKEL, LAURA, 1908  
 BURROW, ELIZABETH, 1911  
 BURTON, EDITH, 1906  
 BURTON, GEORGIE, 1916  
 BURTON, MABEL, 1906  
 BURTON, RUTH, 1909  
 BURTON, RUTH C., 1914  
 BURTON, UNA, 1912  
 BUSH, ETHEL, 1912  
 BUTT, DAISY, 1906  
 BUTT, WINNIE, 1906  
 BUTTS, ELIZABETH, 1916  
 BYRD, FLOSSIE, 1914

CALDWELL, MARGARET, 1916  
 CAMERON, STELLA, 1914  
 CAMPBELL, FRANCES, 1913



- CAMPBELL, HELEN, 1909  
 CAMPBELL, MADELINE, 1913  
 CAMPBELL, MARY B., 1911  
 CANDLER, CATHERINE, 1911  
 CANNON, VIRGINIA, 1913  
 CANNON, LURA, 1911  
 CARROLL, MARY, 1916  
 CARROLL, MAUDE, 1902  
 CARSKADON, MATTIE, 1914  
 CARTER, FAY, 1914  
 CARUTHERS, ELLA B., 1915  
 CASH, LAURIE, 1913  
 CATHEY, LOLA, 1916  
 CHAFFIN, ANNA BELLE, 1916  
 CHAPPEL, ETHEL, 1906  
 CHEATHAM, BLANCHE, 1898  
 CHEATHAM, EDITH, 1897  
 CLARK, HELEN, 1916  
 CLARK, MARY, 1909  
 CLARK, RUTH, 1902  
 CLEVELAND, ELSIE, 1910  
 CLEGHORNE, ANNE, 1909  
 COCHRAN, SOPHIE, 1910  
 COCKE, MABEL, 1916  
 COE, AILEEN, 1913  
 COFER, MARGARET, 1905  
 COHEN, HELEN, 1915  
 COLE, ESTELLE, 1916  
 COLE, MARSHALL, 1913  
 COLEMAN, SARAH, 1910  
 COMPTON, FRANCES, 1899  
 CONSTABLE, KATE, 1914  
 CONVERSE, MILDRED, 1908  
 COOKE, VIRGINIA, 1908  
 COOPER, BESSIE, 1912  
 CORNELIUS, ROBERTA, 1909  
 CORNICK, ELSIE, 1914  
 COSBY, MARIANNA, 1915  
 COUNCIL, MARY, 1914  
 COX, ANNA LEE, 1908  
 COX, CLARA, 1903  
 CRAIGHILL, MATTIE, 1903  
 CROUCH, HARRIET, 1913  
 CROUCH, LILLIAN, 1910  
 CROUCH, MILDRED, 1916  
 CROSS, JOHNNIE MAE, 1914  
 CURE, DOROTHY, 1914  
 CURTIS, TINA, 1912  
 DABNEY, SUSAN, 1915  
 DANIEL, MARIAN, 1913  
 DANIEL, MARY, 1915  
 DANIEL, RUTH, 1913  
 DARNELL, CARTER, 1916  
 DARST, MARY ELLA, 1909  
 DARRIELL, EMILY, 1914  
 DAUGHERTY, MINNIE, 1912  
 DAVIDSON, MABEL, 1906  
 DAVIDSON, MABEL, 1913  
 DAVIS, AUDREY, 1911  
 DAVIS, AURELIA, 1901  
 DAVIS, FRANGIE, 1915  
 DAVIS, MARY, 1899  
 DAVIS, MARY, 1911  
 DAVIS, WILL, 1907  
 DAWKINS, CORRIE, 1911  
 DAWSON, SUSIE, 1911  
 DAYVAULT, MYRTLE, 1907  
 DEAVOURS, ERNESTINE, 1916  
 DENHAM, MAMIE, 1912  
 DENMAN, VIRGINIA, 1915  
 DENNY, LUCY, 1916  
 DEVANY, FRANCES, 1914  
 DE VEBRE, MADELINE, 1912  
 DEWEY, MARGARET, 1912  
 DILLARD, IRENE, 1912  
 DODSON, MARY LEE, 1912  
 DONALDSON, ADA, 1909  
 DOOLEY, LUCILE, 1905  
 DOOLEY, MABEL, 1904  
 DORMAN, OLIVIA, 1913  
 DOWNEY, LUCY, 1908  
 DOWNES, ETHEL, 1915  
 DRAKE, CLARIBEL, 1905  
 DRAKE, NELL, 1905  
 DRANE, MABEL, 1911  
 DRAPER, CAROLINE, 1904  
 DREWRY, EVA, 1907  
 DREWRY, LUCIE, 1916  
 DREWRY, SALLIE, 1911  
 DU KATE, IRMA, 1912  
 DULIN, HELEN, 1903  
 DUNNEGAN, JENNIE, 1915  
 DU VAL, JULIA, 1914  
 EASTBURN, SARA, 1913  
 EDMUNDS, EMMA, 1914  
 EGBERT, LILLIE, 1898  
 EGGLESTON, JOSEPHINE, 1916  
 ELDER, CONSTANCE, 1903  
 ELLIS, MARGARET, 1907  
 ELLIS, PATTIE, 1915  
 ELLIS, VIRGINIA, 1912  
 EMORY, EUGENIA, 1916  
 ERWIN, MARGUERITE, 1907  
 ERWIN, RUTH, 1914  
 ESTEY, CORA, 1914  
 EVANS, HELEN, 1908  
 FAGAN, LAURA, 1909  
 FALCONER, ETHEL, 1913  
 FAUNTLEROY, GLADYS, 1906  
 FAW, MARGARET, 1916  
 FIELDS, MARJORIE, 1913  
 FISHER, OLIVE, 1915  
 FISHER, PAULINE, 1911

- FLEET, CAROLINE, 1906  
FLEMING, MARY, 1902  
FLETCHER, HARDENIA, 1911  
FLOYD, ELIZABETH, 1910  
FOLSOM, FLORENCE, 1912  
FORD, AGNES, 1914  
FOULKS, MARGARET, 1914  
FOWLKES, MARION, 1915  
FRANKLIN, MATTIE, 1897  
FREEMAN, NANCY, 1909  
FRED, NANNIE, 1904  
FRITCHIE, FRANCES, 1911  
FULLER, KATE, 1913  
  
GAINES, HALLIE, 1916  
GALT, MARY, 1904  
GANNAWAY, CHRISTINE, 1916  
GANTT, ANNA, 1909  
GARNER, SUSIE, 1913  
GARY, JEANIE, 1916  
GATLING, OLIVE, 1905  
GAY, EUNICE, 1913  
GAY, IDA BELLE, 1911  
GEISER, HAZEL, 1907  
GILBERT, ANNIE KATE, 1913  
GILL, ALBERTA, 1912  
GILLETTE, KATE, 1908  
GILLIAM, CHARLOTTE, 1914  
GILLIAM, ELSIE, 1902  
GISH, MARY, 1902  
GIVENS, MARY, 1903  
GLASS, META, 1899  
GLENN, ALICE, 1916  
GODBEE, GLADYS, 1911  
GOLDEN, MARGARET, 1916  
GOODLOE, LOUISE, 1916  
GOODSON, META, 1908  
GORDON, BLAIR, 1911  
GORDON, KATHARINE, 1914  
GORNTO, RUTH, 1914  
GRAHAM, MARTHA, 1916  
GRAMLING, EMMIE LELA, 1904  
GREEN, HELEN, 1911  
GREEN, KATE, 1911  
GREEN, MARY, 1911  
GREENBERG, IDA MAY, 1913  
GRIFFITH, ELIZABETH, 1915  
GRISWOLD, JOSIE, 1914  
GUERRANT, ELIZABETH, 1916  
GULLEDGE, VIVIAN, 1910  
  
HALSMITH, EVELYN, 1916  
HAMILTON, LOUISA, 1913  
HANNON, HELEN, 1916  
HAPPEL, MARY, 1910  
HARDAWAY, ELIZABETH, 1910  
HARDY, ANNIE LOU, 1914  
HARMANSON, MARGARET, 1914  
  
HARNSEBERGER, ELIZABETH, 1914  
HARNSEBERGER, VIRGINIA, 1914  
HARRIS, ANNE, 1908  
HARRIS, NELLE, 1913  
HARRISON, ANNA, 1916  
HARRISON, HAZEL, 1912  
HARWELL, ELMA, 1916  
HARWOOD, JOSEPHINE, 1908  
HATCHER, MARY BROWN, 1908  
HAWLEY, HELEN, 1909  
HAYES, LOUISE, 1903  
HAYES, MARY, 1915  
HAYS, ELEANOR, 1911  
HEFLEY, ESTELLA, 1905  
HEFLEY, LUELLA, 1914  
HELM, MARGIE, 1916  
HENDERSON, LUCY, 1910  
HENTON, DARNABY, 1915  
HERMAN, GERTRUDE, 1911  
HERMAN, LUCILE, 1915  
HICKMAN, WILMOTH, 1914  
HILL, NELLIE, 1912  
HINE, JESSIE, 1911  
HODGES, GLADYS, 1916  
HOFFMAN, AMELIA, 1913  
HOLLADAY, MARY, 1914  
HOLLIDAY, FLORENCE, 1913  
HALLOWAY, EMILY, 1916  
HOLMES, KATHLEEN, 1913  
HOLT, BLANCHE, 1915  
HOLT, NANCY, 1912  
HOLZMUELLER, MARGARET, 1915  
HOMES, HELEN, 1901  
HOOFNAGLE, GREYSON, 1912  
HOPKINS, FRANCES, 1916  
HOPKINS, GEMMA, 1910  
HORN, GERTRUDE, 1914  
HORSFALL, JESSIE, 1915  
HOUSTON, MARY, 1916  
HOWARD, ANNA, 1902  
HOWARD, JANIE, 1903  
HOWARD, MARY, 1916  
HOWE, FRANCES, 1912  
HOWE, GUENDOLEN, 1906  
HOWLETT, VIRGINIA, 1916  
HUGHES, MAY, 1911  
HULL, ANNA, 1901  
HUMPHREYS, JEANETTE, 1905  
HUNT, GOZEAL, 1912  
HUNT, NELLIE, 1903  
HURT, MAMIE, 1909  
  
IDEN, VIRGINIA, 1911  
  
JACKSON, ELIZABETH, 1907  
JACKSON, ETHEL, 1916  
JACOBS, ERNESTINE, 1915  
JACOBSON, EMILY, 1916  
JAMES, HELEN, 1916

- JAMES, MARY, 1913  
 JENKINS, MARGARET, 1916  
 JENNINGS, EMBLYN, 1914  
 JENNINGS, ESTEN, 1897  
 JERNIGAN, BONNIE, 1906  
 JOHNSON, AGNES, 1913  
 JOHNSON, PAULINE, 1913  
 JOHNSTON, MABEL, 1911  
 JOHNSTON, NANCY, 1913  
 JONES, MARTHA, 1911  
 JONES, NANCY, 1905  
 JONES, LILLIAN, 1902  
 JORDON, ELIZABETH, 1916  
  
 KENNEDY, EULA LEE, 1913  
 KENNEDY, GERTRUDE, 1909  
 KENNEDY, MIRIAM, 1900  
 KENNEDY, RUTH, 1914  
 KERN, KATRINA, 1906  
 KIBLER, ELIZABETH, 1911  
 KIBLER, JULIA, 1912  
 KIBLER, LILLIAN, 1915  
 KILBY, KATEBELLE, 1913  
 KIMBALL, LAURA, 1901  
 KING, MARY, 1910  
 KINNIE, JANIE, 1902  
 KLASE, FRANCES, 1913  
 KREITZER, MARY, 1913  
 KUHN, WINIFRED, 1914  
  
 LADOW, RUTH, 1908  
 LAMAR, REBECCA, 1916  
 LANHAM, LOUISE, 1906  
 LAREW, GILLIE A., 1903  
 LAREW, JULIA ALEXANDER, 1905  
 LARKIN, MAUDE, 1912  
 LASH, ANNIE, 1911  
 LATANE, BERTHA, 1901  
 LAWTON, RUTH, 1912  
 LEAR, EMMA, 1906  
 LEAR, GRACE, 1904  
 LEE, EMMA, 1907  
 LEE, SUSIE, 1916  
 LEGGETT, VIRGIE, 1911  
 LEWIS, KATE, 1914  
 LEWIS, VICTORIA, 1914  
 LICHTY, HELEN, 1915  
 LIGHT, EDITH, 1915  
 LINK, JOHNNIE, 1915  
 LITTLETON, ALICE, 1899  
 LOVE, HATTIE, 1907  
 LOVEJOY, KATHERINE, 1903  
 LOK, SIEU TSUNG, 1911  
 LUPO, LILLIAN, 1913  
 LUPTON, ELIZABETH, 1913  
 LYBROOK, MAY, 1903  
 LYLE, BERNICE, 1914  
 LYNN, ESTHER, 1910  
  
 MACDOUGAL, MARY, 1912  
 MCADORY, MARTHA, 1907  
 MCCARTHY, THALIA, 1910  
 MCCARTY, VIRGINIA, 1916  
 MCCLAY, KATHERINE, 1914  
 MCCLINTIC, GENEVIEVE, 1913  
 MCCLINTIC, LUCILLE, 1914  
 MCCOY, JEANIE, 1905  
 MCDAVITT, SHIRLEY, 1914  
 MCGAVOCK, BYRD, 1916  
 MCGAVOCK, JOUET, 1899  
 MCGAVOCK, MARGARET, 1906  
 MCGAVOCK, MARTHA, 1897  
 MCGREGOR, AGNES, 1914  
 MCGUIRE, MARGARET, 1915  
 MCKIEVER, KATHERINE, 1913  
 MCKINNON, SALLIE LOU, 1911  
 MCLEOD, JOSEPHINE, 1903  
 MCMURRAY, JEANETTE, 1912  
 MCNEER, LOULA, 1909  
 MCROBERTS, LETTY MAE, 1910  
 MABEN, LILLIAN, 1910  
 MACKOY, CAROLINE, 1915  
 MAGATH, KATHERINE, 1912  
 MAGILL, CORNELIA, 1912  
 MAGRUDER, MARY, 1901  
 MANN, SUSIE, 1916  
 MAPLES, WILL, 1914  
 MARSHALL, HARDENIA, 1914  
 MARSHALL, SARAH, 1913  
 MARTIN, GENEVA, 1916  
 MARTIN, MABEL, 1907  
 MARX, SOPHIE, 1916  
 MASTEN, BESSIE, 1913  
 MATHENEY, CLIO, 1915  
 MATTHEWS, CARRIE, 1916  
 MATTHEWS, WINGATE, 1910  
 MAUZY, GRACE, 1913  
 MAUZY, LAURA, 1913  
 MAYES, SALLIE, 1906  
 MEADE, JENNIE, 1908  
 MELTON, QUEEN ELIZABETH, 1914  
 MERIWETHER, MARGARET, 1907  
 METCALF, MARY LOU, 1914  
 MEUX, TEMPE, 1903  
 MEYER, LYRA, 1910  
 MILER, RUTH, 1914  
 MILLER, MABEL, 1916  
 MINKWITZ, MOLLIE, 1914  
 MOFFETT, MARGARET, 1914  
 MOFFETT, PAXTON, 1912  
 MONK, PEARL, 1905  
 MOODY, EMILY, 1913  
 MOOMAW, DOROTHY, 1913  
 MOORE, ELIZABETH, 1913  
 MOORE, EUGENIA, 1911  
 MOORE, EVA, 1906  
 MOORE, LUCY, 1907

MOORE, SUSAN, 1913  
MOOREFIELD, NANCY, 1916  
MOORMAN, TRULA, 1903  
MORGAN, ELIZA, 1914  
MORSE, DOROTHEA, 1912  
MOSELEY, VIVIAN, 1914  
MOSS, SALLIE, 1899  
MOTLEY, LOUISE TOD, 1907  
MUNSON, MARGARET, 1911  
MURPHY, CATHARINE, 1913

NEFF, WILL, 1910  
NELSON, HELEN, 1903  
NELSON, ROSINA, 1909  
NELSON, SALLIE, 1902  
NEVITT, ELLEN, 1903  
NEVITT, REBECCA, 1908  
NEWMAN, KATIE MOON, 1916  
NEWTON, IRIS, 1911  
NOCK, MIRIAM, 1910  
NOELL, EMMA, 1914  
NOELL, LAURA, 1915  
NOLAN, LOUISE, 1908  
NOLEN, KEILLER, 1916  
NOWLIN, NANNIE, 1899

OFFUTT, SUSAN, 1915  
OLIVER, MAUDE, 1909  
OLIVER, SARA, 1912  
ONEY, MARY, 1914  
OSTERBIND, MINNIE, 1900  
OVERMEYER, RUTH, 1916  
OVERTON, SUSIE, 1903  
OWEN, GLADYS, 1915

PACKARD, KATHERINE, 1912  
PAGE, ROSE, 1903  
PALMER, JESSIE, 1911  
PARKER, RAY, 1912  
PARKS, LOUISE, 1915  
PARR, ELIZABETH, 1901  
PATTERSON, MILDRED, 1903  
PAXTON, ELISE, 1914  
PAXTON, JEAN, 1909  
PEACH, ILDEGERTE, 1914  
PEED, VIRGINIA, 1913  
PEETS, A. CUPPLES, 1907  
PENNINGTON, RACHEL, 1913  
PENNY, BLANCHE, 1913  
PERRY, NITA, 1908  
PETERSEN, CLARA, 1915  
PETERSON, NELL, 1910  
PETTY, EOS, 1916  
PETTYJOHN, HENRIETTA, 1901  
PHILLIPS, CAROLINE, 1900  
PHILLIPS, HELEN, 1915  
PHILLIPS, MARY, 1912  
PITCOCK, WADE, 1915

POINDEXTER, CORNELIA, 1898  
POTTS, ELIZABETH, 1916  
PORTER, MARY, 1908  
PORTER, MITTIE, 1902  
POSEY, MARY, 1915  
POSTON, LOUISE, 1908  
POWELL, NELLIE V., 1900  
PROCTOR, VIRGINIA, 1912

RADER, MARTHA, 1915  
RADFORD, EDITH, 1901  
RAGSDALE, HELEN, 1910  
RANDOLPH, INNES, 1904  
RANDOLPH, VALCOUR, 1905  
RAY, BESSIE, 1903  
RECTOR, LUCILE, 1916  
REED, ELIZABETH, 1903  
REEKES, LENA, 1907  
REEKES, MARGARET, 1913  
RENNER, MABEL, 1907  
RENNER, MYRTLE, 1909  
REYNOLDS, ADALENE, 1916  
REYNOLDS, FRANCES, 1915  
REYNOLDS, VIRGINIA, 1912  
RHEA, MARGARET, 1910  
RICHARDSON, ELOISE, 1898  
RICHARDSON, MAGGIE MAE, 1911  
RIDDICK, UNA, 1903  
RIDOUT, ELINOR, 1916  
RIFFE, ELINOR, 1904  
ROACH, MAIDEE, 1903  
ROPER, MAY, 1912  
ROBERTS, EFFIE, 1911  
ROBERTS, GRISELDA, 1902  
ROBERTS, LILA, 1913  
ROBERTS, SUSIE LEE, 1915  
ROBERTSON, BARTOW, 1910  
ROBINSON, MARY, 1910  
RODMAN, ETHEL, 1914  
ROGERS, MARGARET, 1913  
ROLFE, CORA, 1915  
ROPER, LEONORA, 1915  
ROPER, MAY, 1912  
ROSEMOND, ALICE, 1912  
ROTHENBERG, THERESA, 1908  
ROTHERT, ADELAIDE, 1915  
ROUT, KATHERINE, 1916  
ROYALL, BERTHA, 1915  
RUCKER, JULIA, 1913  
RUCKER, MARGARET, 1914  
RUE, BETTIE, 1905  
RUSSELL, BEULAH, 1903

SAGE, DOROTHY, 1916  
SALLS, HELEN, 1913  
SANDEFER, LOUISE, 1916  
SAVAGE, JENNIE, 1912  
SCARBORO, EFFIE, 1914

- SCHWYN, AIMEE, 1913  
 SCOFIELD, GRACE, 1916  
 SCOTT, LOXLEY, 1905  
 SCOTT, MARY, 1908  
 SCOTT, SUE, 1904  
 SHACKFORD, ISABEL, 1905  
 SHANK, GRACELLA, 1916  
 SHARP, MARY, 1913  
 SHELOW, ELIZABETH, 1911  
 SHELTMAN, ELLEN, 1911  
 SHEPHERD, GRACE, 1915  
 SHEPPARD, OLGA, 1909  
 SHERMAN, CECIL, 1911  
 SHERRILL, MARY, 1909  
 SIENKNECHT, MARY, 1914  
 SIMPSON, MARY, 1907  
 SIMPSON, JANIE, 1912  
 SIMS, MIRIAM, 1915  
 SISSON, DONNA, 1909  
 SKINNER, EDITH, 1904  
 SMEAD, CATHARINE, 1916  
 SMITH, ADA, 1904  
 SMITH, ANNA CARTER, 1914  
 SMITH, DAPHNE, 1916  
 SMITH, EMILY, 1914  
 SMITH, EVELYN, 1915  
 SMITH, GEORGIA, 1912  
 SMITH, GERTRUDE, 1909  
 SMITH, HELEN, 1915  
 SMITH, JANE, 1901  
 SMITH, JANIE, 1910  
 SMITH, JULIANA, 1915  
 SMITH, MARIE LOUISE, 1914  
 SMITH, RAMELLE, 1916  
 SMITH, SARA, 1912  
 SMITH, VICTORIA, 1915  
 SNEAD, JANET, 1902  
 SNODGRASS, BLANCHE, 1911  
 SNYDER, EURETTA FRANCES, 1914  
 SNYDER, MARGARET FRANCES, 1915  
 SOMERVILLE, ELEANOR, 1912  
 SOMERVILLE, LUCY, 1916  
 SONDHEIMER, SELMA, 1912  
 SPRAGGINS, LYDE, 1910  
 STACKHOUSE, EDITH, 1914  
 STAHLMAN, MARY, 1916  
 STEGER, MARY, 1915  
 STEWART, CARLOTTA, 1911  
 STEWART, ELOISE, 1907  
 STEWART, MARY AVA, 1914  
 STEWART, REBA, 1906  
 STOKES, AGNES, 1906  
 STONEHAM, ANNIE, 1906  
 STOFFER, RUSSELL, 1914  
 STREET, LUCY, 1908  
 STROTHER, MILDRED, 1912  
 STUART, EULA, 1912  
 STEWART, ZADIE, 1915  
 STURDIVANT, JUDITH, 1913  
 SUMMERSETT, NELLE, 1910  
 SUTHERLAND, MARGARET, 1915  
 SWEARINGEN, IDA MAY, 1916  
 SWEARINGEN, SARAH BELLE, 1916  
 SWIGGART, VIRGINIA, 1916  
 SYDENSTRICKER, PEARL, 1914  
 SYDNOR, NANCY, 1915  
 TALBOT, ELSIE, 1907  
 TALBOTT, OLIVIA, 1914  
 TAWES, LUCILE, 1916  
 TAYLOR, ADDIE, 1903  
 TAYLOR, ANNA NELL, 1913  
 TAYLOR, MINNIE MAY, 1914  
 TEABEAUT, BENNIE, 1912  
 TEMPLETON, LOUISE, 1915  
 TERRY, ELEANOR, 1911  
 TERRY, GRACE, 1916  
 THAXTON, ELIZABETH, 1901  
 THOMAS, NELLIE, 1911  
 THOMAS, VERA, 1911  
 THOMPSON, BERTIE, 1911  
 THOMPSON, FRANK, 1915  
 THOMPSON, MARVA, 1912  
 THORNHILL, JOSEPHINE, 1914  
 THORNTON, JEANNETTE, 1914  
 THORNTON, MARION, 1915  
 THORNTON, NANNIE, 1915  
 THORNTON, MARY, 1910  
 TILGHMAN, MARY, 1905  
 TILGHMAN, VANCE, 1912  
 TILLET, KATE, 1911  
 TILLET, MAMIE, 1913  
 TODHUNTER, EMORY, 1910  
 TODHUNTER, KATHERINE, 1910  
 TOMLINSON, MARY, 1915  
 TOMS, MATTIE, 1916  
 TSCHUMY, CORINNE, 1907  
 TURNER, GRACE, 1913  
 TURNER, REBA, 1911  
 TUTTLE, LILLIAN, 1913  
 TYLER, JULIA, 1904  
 URNER, ANNE, 1908  
 URNER, MARY, 1907  
 VADEN, NANNIE, 1913  
 VANDEGRIFT, MYRA, 1903  
 VAN VALKENBURG, IRENE, 1914  
 VAN HORNE, HELEN, 1908  
 VAUGHAN, MARGUERITE, 1916  
 VAUGHAN, SARA, 1910  
 VENTRESS, HARRIET, 1914  
 WADDELL, ETHEL, 1910  
 WADDILL, EDITH, 1912



WAINWRIGHT, FRANCES, 1915  
WALKER, FLORENCE, 1909  
WALKER, MARY, 1912  
WALL, ETHEL, 1909  
WALTER, EVELYN, 1913  
WALTON, EMILY, 1911  
WANENMACHER, ALBERTA, 1915  
WANNAMAKER, LOLA, 1908  
WAPLES, SABRA, 1915  
WARD, MARIE, 1916  
WARNER, ELIZABETH, 1912  
WATKINS, EMILY, 1916  
WATKINS, NANNIE, 1916  
WAUGH, ROSA, 1910  
WEATHERS, ELIZABETH, 1913  
WEATHERS, WILLIE, 1915  
WEBBER, ELIZABETH, 1912  
WELCH, ANNIE P., 1913  
WELLS, ANNA HUNTER, 1913  
WEST, THELMA, 1916  
WESTALL, ANNIE, 1915  
WESTALL, MARY, 1910  
WESTCOTT, RACHAEL, 1906  
WHITE, ELIZABETH, 1907  
WHITE, LYDIA, 1913  
WHITE, MARY LOU, 1903  
WHITE, VELMA, 1912  
WHITESIDE, ANNIE, 1910  
WHITING, DOROTHY, 1915

WILKINS, MINNA, 1905  
WILKINSON, CARRIE, 1915  
WILLEY, LENA T., 1907  
WILLIAMS, CARRIE, 1908  
WILLIAMS, CLARA, 1912  
WILLIAMS, EVA, 1896  
WILLIAMS, MARY V., 1915  
WILSON, CELESTE, 1913  
WILSON, HILDA, 1915  
WILSON, MARY, 1910  
WILSON, SUE EDDIE, 1913  
WINE, GEORGIE, 1915  
WISE, EDNA, 1916  
WISE, MYRTLE, 1905  
WISE, PEARLE, 1913  
WISDOM, KATHARINE, 1915  
WITHERSPOON, LETITIA, 1906  
WITT, LENA, 1913  
WOODARD, MARY, 1916  
WOODROOF, MATTIE, 1903  
WOOTEN, PATTIE, 1916  
WRIGHT, ADELINE, 1914  
WRIGHT, ELIZABETH, 1913  
WRIGHT, KATHERINE, 1909  
WRIGHT, SALLIE, 1909  
  
YOST, HELLENE, 1914  
YOUNG, ADDIE VAIL, 1913  
YOUNG, JESSIE, 1901

THE  
Randolph-Macon System  
OF  
COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES

---

I. FOR MEN

1. RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE,  
ASHLAND, VA.  
President, R. E. BLACKWELL, A. M., LL. D.
2. RANDOLPH-MACON ACADEMY,  
BEDFORD CITY, VA.  
Principal, E. SUMTER SMITH
3. RANDOLPH-MACON ACADEMY,  
FRONT ROYAL, VA.  
Principal, CHARLES L. MELTON, A. M.

II. FOR WOMEN

1. RANDOLPH-MACON WOMAN'S COLLEGE,  
LYNCHBURG, VA.  
President, WILLIAM A. WEBB, LITT. D.
2. RANDOLPH-MACON INSTITUTE,  
DANVILLE, VA.  
Principal, CHARLES G. EVANS, A. M.

## THE RANDOLPH-MACON SYSTEM

---

THE RANDOLPH-MACON SYSTEM of Colleges and Academies comprises now five members, offering secondary and collegiate instruction to both sexes, but in separate institutions. Those for young men and boys are: (1) Randolph-Macon College, at Ashland, Va., chartered in 1830; (2) Randolph-Macon Academy, at Bedford City, Va., established in 1890; (3) Randolph-Macon Academy, at Front Royal, Va., established in 1892. Those for young women and girls are: Randolph-Macon Woman's College, at Lynchburg, Va., established in 1893; and Randolph-Macon Institute, Danville, Va., admitted 1897.

These five institutions are owned by one chartered, self-perpetuating Board of Trustees, to which public-spirited men and women have entrusted large means for the purpose of providing facilities for the education of young men and women under Christian influences. It is not sought nor desired in any of these institutions to influence the denominational preferences of students, but the officers in charge consider themselves under obligations to conform to the moral standards and religious usages of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, under whose auspices the institutions were established. These schools and colleges are but the contribution of members of that church and of other patrons of education who have confidence in its administration of such trusts, to the uplifting of the world by means of education. The work is entirely benevolent. There are no stockholders, nor are the executive officers financially interested. The funds contributed for the purpose are applied to the best advantage for the making of strong and noble men and women, and the benefits of the facilities are open alike to all of any and every denomination; its loan-funds and scholarships are awarded to needy and worthy students without discrimination.

The organization of these separate institutions into one system is designed to secure certain definite advantages.

*First,* The close correlation of the courses of the **Saving Time.** Academies with those of Randolph-Macon College and of the Institute with those of the Woman's College should result in a distinct saving of time, and hence of expense, to the student. School and college working in thorough

harmony with each other, belonging to one Board, should more certainly make their work continuous and apply labor with less waste than where separate ends and ideals are proposed and independent courses are offered.

**Economy and Permanence.** *Secondly,* The combination of resources resulting from the ownership of the five institutions by one Board secures abundant financial facilities, commanding the best prices and largest discounts. The responsibility of the Board as a chartered corporation being undoubted, and the permanence of its general work being assured, confidence follows all its undertakings and strength is given each institution. In educational work it is especially desirable that parents and students be assured of the permanence of the institutions which they are invited to patronize and whose influence may become important to them.

**Opportunity for Selecting Teachers.** *Thirdly,* For the preceding reasons and others which might be named, positions in the System are especially attractive, and choice teachers are at all times available for the corps of instructors.

In most cases of teachers selected for the Academies those chosen have been for years under the instruction of our own College faculties and are known to us personally and intimately. Testimonials are proverbially of little worth, but constant and long-continued contact with the developing student enables one to select with confidence the capable teacher.

**Experienced Supervision.** *Fourthly,* Experienced supervision is secured in having a Board in charge that has conducted such work for eighty years.

These advantages of correlation aimed at, and to a degree at least realized in the Randolph-Macon System, are added to the individual excellences of the several institutions as presented in their respective catalogues.

Last year the student enrollment in the five institutions of the System amounted to more than fourteen hundred.

# Randolph-Macon College

ASHLAND, VA.

---

Randolph-Macon College was founded in 1830. It is situated in Ashland, Va., thirty minutes by train from Richmond and two and a half hours from Washington, D. C. Ashland is a quiet residential town of fifteen hundred inhabitants. The style of living is not expensive, and there are few inducements to spend money.

The record of the College for healthfulness is most remarkable. There has been no death among the students for over twenty years.

The aim of the College is to do the very best academic work, and her success is attested by the high rank given her by the various boards of education. The relations that exist between Randolph-Macon College and the Schools of Law, Medicine, and Engineering are almost ideal. Her elective courses enable the student to plan his work so as best to fit him for the profession that he wishes to follow.

The students are a body of earnest young men who come to work. Fifteen to twenty per cent. of them graduate yearly. The graduates of Randolph-Macon rank with those of the best institutions of the country, as is shown by the stand they take when they go to the leading universities in this country and abroad for their post-graduate and technical courses.

The success of the students of Randolph-Macon College is largely due to the personal care and supervision they receive. The classes being small, the professors can devote more time and attention to the individual student than is possible in larger institutions. Each student is assigned to a professor who is to act as his counselor and guide and to whom he is free to go for advice at all times.

This careful personal supervision, the dormitory system, the training in physical culture, the plan of allowing students to take part in the College government, and the carefully guarded honor system, are all features that commend themselves to our patrons.

For further information apply to

R. E. BLACKWELL, *President.*

S. C. HATCHER, D. D.,

*Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer.*



# Randolph-Macon Academy

## BEDFORD CITY, VA.

---

VALUE OF PLANT, \$125,000

Prepares boys and young men for college, university, or business life. The Academy has been in successful operation for twenty-seven years and has, in that time, trained over 2,500 students. Its work has been endorsed by many colleges and universities. Five hundred and twenty-six degrees, classical and professional, have been conferred by these colleges and universities on students trained at the Academy since 1895.

The list of those receiving degrees, last year, numbers thirty-eight. The applicants are to be found at such well-known institutions as:

University of Virginia, Washington and Lee University, Randolph-Macon College, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Medical College of Virginia, Trinity College, N. C., Johns Hopkins, University of Georgia, University of Texas, and West Point.

### GROWTH

Session	1899—1900	Enrollment	89	Students
"	1901—1902	"	99	"
"	1903—1904	"	141	"
"	1905—1906	"	181	"
"	1907—1908	"	227	"
"	1909—1910	"	222	"
"	1911—1912	"	197	"
"	1913—1914	"	200	"
"	1914—1915	"	201	"
"	1916—1917	"	211	"

If you wish your son prepared promptly and thoroughly for College, University, or Business Life under wholesome Christian influence, and at the least possible cost, address for catalogue and further information,

E. SUMTER SMITH, *Principal*,  
Bedford City, Va.

# Randolph-Macon Academy

FRONT ROYAL, VA.

---

This school for boys and young men has closed its twenty-fifth year. On a map you will find it located near the 39th parallel, due west of Washington, D. C., in the northern end of the Shenandoah Valley. The personal commendation of teachers in the higher institutions, under whom our students have been placed, the records of these students, and the testimony of their parents, all unite in justifying the existence of this school.

The past year has been one of the most prosperous in its history. The methods which have secured the school its present standing in training students for higher institutions will be perfected from year to year.

We suggest that you come to see us. We would like for you to see what magnificent scenery the boys look out upon; what unsurpassed conditions exist; how well equipped the building is, and by what good influences the boys are surrounded.

For catalogue and illustrated pamphlet, apply to

CHAS. L. MELTON, A. M., *Principal*.

# Randolph-Macon Institute

DANVILLE, VA.

---

The Institute offers the best advantages to a limited number.

The buildings are equipped with modern comforts and conveniences.

An ideal home school. The Boarding department has accommodations for one hundred students, and these are constantly associated with the fifteen members of the faculty living in the building.

The course of study meets fully the maximum College entrance requirements, and in addition offers classes that allow those young ladies, not wishing to go to College, to get a well-rounded education.

In addition to academic work, there are offered Vocal Music, Piano, Violin, Art, Expression, and Physical Culture.

The Faculty is made up of experienced teachers, full graduates of the best colleges and universities.

Rates are low for the advantages offered.

For catalogue and further information, address

CHARLES G. EVANS, *Principal*,  
Danville, Va.





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111433501